JUL 1 4 1991

PREX2.2:C 74

International Concordance

BETWEEN THE INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS OF

THE UNITED NATIONS (ISIC REV 3)

AND

CANADA (1980 SIC)

THE EUROPEAN UNION (NACE REV 1)

THE UNITED STATES (1987 SIC)

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Katherine K. Wallman
Chief Statistician

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Ronald H. Brown
Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

Paul A. London
Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

Bureau of the Census

Harry A. Scarr
Acting Director

Charles A. Waite
Associate Director for
Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg
Assistant Director for
Economic Programs

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

STATISTICS CANADA

Ivan P. Fellegi
Chief Statistician of Canada

Jacob Ryten
Assistant Chief Statistician
Business and Trade Statistics
Field

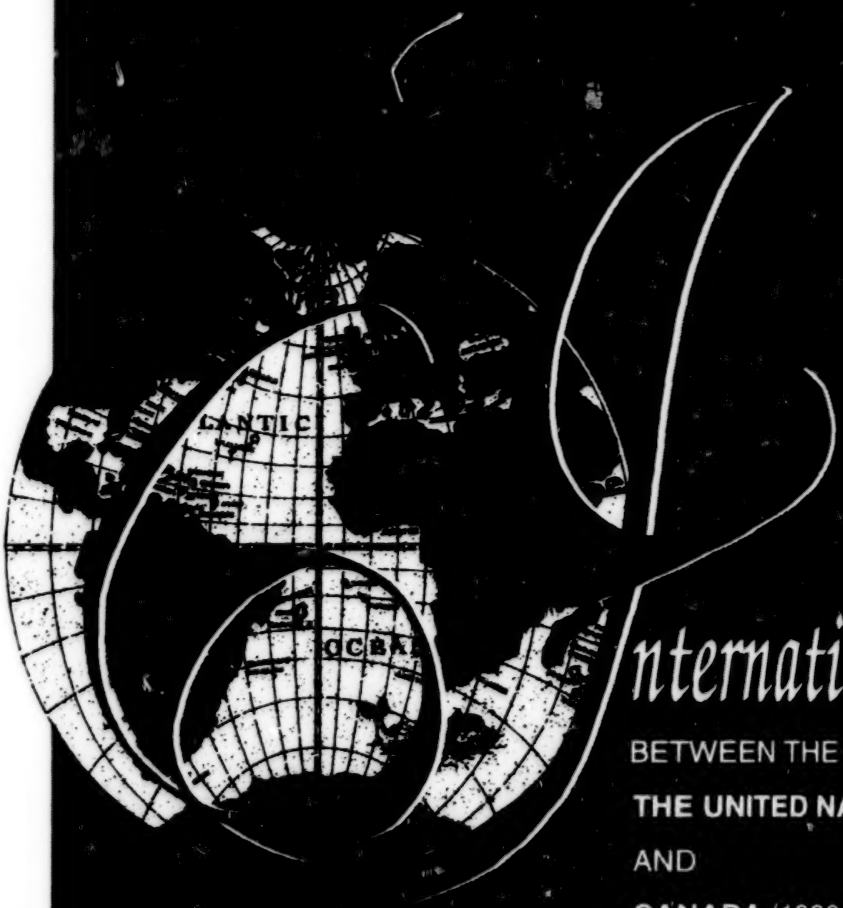
Shaila Nijhowne
Director
Standards Division

eurostat

STATISTICAL OFFICE OF THE
EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Yves Franchet
Director General

Alberto De Michelis
Director
Economic Statistics and
Economic and Monetary
Convergence



International Concordance

BETWEEN THE INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS OF

THE UNITED NATIONS (ISIC REV 3)

AND

CANADA (1980 SIC)

THE EUROPEAN UNION (NACE REV 1)

THE UNITED STATES (1987 SIC)

Canada

I

FOREWORD

The publication of a trilateral concordance of industry classifications involving the United States Office of Management and Budget, Statistics Canada, and the Statistical Office of the European Communities is a most important step forward in achieving convergence between the national classifications of North America and the standard classification adopted by members of the European Union. The concordance, which builds on a similar exercise carried out between Canada and the United States, is unprecedented in terms of the detailed review to which the international classifications examined were subject. Because of this detail, it holds great promise for future users of industry statistics who wish to conduct comparisons between the industrial structures of Europe and North America.

Hitherto, the serious user of international industry statistics has had to rely on approximate conversions of national into international standards. The publication of the concordance assures the basis for a much better grasp of the error to which such comparisons are subject.

Detailed examinations of this kind - while laborious and painstaking - are essential to learn about the limitations and ambiguities of national and international standards. The staff of the three statistical agencies who took part in this exercise should be praised. They are, of course, fully aware of the importance of what they learned and how much challenging labour was involved. In addition, they should know that this labour has brought them the gratitude of an increasingly large constituency of users who will find one less barrier to a better understanding of how the international economy works.

Katherine K. Wallman
United States Office
of Management and Budget

Yves Franchet
Statistical Office
of the European Communities

Ivan P. Fellegi
Statistics Canada

PREFACE

This publication presents concordances between the International Standard Industrial Classification Of All Economic Activities, Revision 3, (ISIC Rev.3) of the United Nations, and the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (1980 SIC) of Canada, the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (1987 SIC) of the United States, and the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community, Revision 1 (NACE Rev.1). It was developed by Statistics Canada, the U.S. Bureau of the Census (the designated representative of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget) and Eurostat, the Statistical Office of the European Communities.

The concordances identify the relationships between each of the three classifications and ISIC Rev.3. The representatives of the three statistical agencies have assigned the classes of their industrial classifications, in whole or in part, to the classes of ISIC Rev.3, by relating the content of the classes of their respective classifications to that of ISIC Rev.3. Together they have interpreted the content of the classes of ISIC Rev.3 and agreed upon the assignment of all the activities described in their own classifications, including those which have not been explicitly described in the ISIC Rev.3 manual of the United Nations.

For detailed descriptions of industries and the underlying concepts used in the classifications, users should refer to the published classification manuals of ISIC Rev.3, the 1980 Canadian SIC, the 1987 U.S. SIC, and NACE Rev.1. For information on the product classification of the United Nations and its relationship to ISIC Rev.3, reference should be made to the provisional Central Product Classification (CPC) of the United Nations. For supplementary information on Statistics Canada's interpretation of the Canadian SIC, users should consult the 1980 SIC Coding Manual, and for the goods classification and its relationship to the SIC, they should refer to the Standard Classification of Goods (SCG) 1988 and the concordance between the SCG 1988 and the 1980 SIC. For supplementary information on the U.S. Bureau of the Census' interpretation of the U.S. SIC, reference should be made to the Numerical List of Manufactured and Mineral Products 1992 and the Industry and Product Classification Manual 1992. For supplementary information on Eurostat's interpretation of NACE Rev.1, reference should be made to the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) of Eurostat (See References).

This publication displays the concordances between the three classifications and ISIC Rev.3. However, the work has also produced bilateral concordances between the three classifications. These will be available from the three agencies, from: Rodger O. Lee, Standards Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6; James Kristoff, Chief, Industry, Commodity and Classification, U.S.Bureau of the Census, Washington DC 20233; and Niels Langkjaer-Oehlenschlaeger, Macroeconomic Classifications and Statistical and Accounting Coordination, Eurostat, Bâtiment Jean Monnet, L-2920, Luxembourg. The implicit United States-Canada/Canada-United States SIC Concordance contained in this publication supersedes the version published in 1991, as Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classifications of the United States and Canada / Canada and the United States, by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and Statistics Canada (see References). A list of changes will be made available, on request, by the two agencies.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The concordance between the industrial classifications of Canada, the United States, the European Union and ISIC Revision 3 of the United Nations, was prepared under the general guidance of Jacob Ryten, Assistant Chief Statistician, Business and Trade Statistics Field, Statistics Canada and Charles A. Waite Associate Director for Economic Programs, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Shaila Nijhowne, Director, Standards Division, Statistics Canada, Harvey Monk formerly Assistant Chief, Directory Development and Operations, Economic Census and Surveys Division, and Niels Langkjaer-Oehlenschlaeger, Macroeconomic Classifications and Statistical and Accounting Coordination, Statistical Office of the European Communities, directed and coordinated the preparation of the concordance by Rodger O. Lee, Keith Hannett, Jack Bailey, Moreno Da Pont, Andreas Trau, Douglas Cameron and JoAnn Casey of Standards Division, Statistics Canada, and James Kristoff and Randy Summers of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The project greatly benefitted from the expert advice and assistance of Walter Neece of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Leslie Chandler, Dominique Perron and Guy Auger of Statistics Canada and Walter C. Odom, Chief, and the staff of Administrative and Publication Services Division, U.S.Bureau of the Census assisted in preparing the manuscript for publication. The concordance was produced by Statistics Canada and published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1

ISIC REV.3/NACE REV.1, CDN SIC 1980, AND U.S. SIC 1987 STRUCTURES 11

CONCORDANCE TABLE 15

APPENDICES

A - CONCORDANCE BETWEEN CDN SIC AND ISIC FOUR-DIGIT CODES 227

B - CONCORDANCE BETWEEN U.S. SIC AND ISIC FOUR-DIGIT CODES 237

C - LIST OF CANADIAN AND U.S. CLASSES NOT CONCORDED OR ONLY PARTIALLY CONCORDED AT THE FOUR-DIGIT LEVEL 247

D - INTERPRETATION OF ISIC REV.3 249

E - METHODOLOGY USED TO CREATE THE CONCORDANCES 253

F - DIFFERENCES IN THE ASSIGNMENT OF ACTIVITIES TO INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRY GROUPS 257

REFERENCES 263

INTRODUCTION

The industrial classifications of the United Nations, Canada, the United States, and the European Union, which are the subject of this concordance, have been designed for the collection, dissemination and analysis of economic statistics. They are systems designed to classify economic units by type of activity and are mainly designed for the classification of units about which production statistics are collected, namely units that are the same as, or equivalent to, those described in ISIC Rev.3 as the establishment, the kind of activity unit and the local unit. It is suggested in ISIC Rev.3 that the higher levels of aggregation of the classification can also be used for the classification of enterprises. Canada and the U.S. have separate industrial classifications for enterprises.

The industrial classifications compared have each been developed with a hierarchical structure of four levels. The number of classes at each level is:

Level of Aggregation	**Industrial Classification**			
	ISIC Rev.3	**CDN SIC 1980**	**U.S. SIC 1987**	**NACE REV.1**
1 digit	17	18	11	17
2 digits	60	76	83	60
3 digits	159	318	416	222
4 digits	292	860	1005	503

ISIC Rev.3 has two functions: (i) to serve as a standard or guide for new systems or changes and (ii) to serve as a standard for comparisons among countries which may be compiling data on different systems. It is useful, therefore, to examine how the national systems compare to ISIC Rev.3.

This publication displays the relationship between the lowest or four-digit level of each of the three industrial classifications, the 1980 Canadian SIC, the 1987 U.S. SIC and NACE Rev.1, and the four-digit level of ISIC Rev.3 of the United Nations.

(In the discussion that follows, ISIC Rev.3 will be referred to as ISIC, the 1980 Canadian SIC as the CDN SIC, the 1987 U.S. SIC as the U.S. SIC, and NACE Rev.1 as NACE. The discussion will name them in this order because this is the order in which they appear in the Concordance Table.)

THE CONCORDANCES BETWEEN THE THREE CLASSIFICATIONS AND ISIC

The main Concordance Table combines three individual concordances. It shows the relationship between the four-digit classes of ISIC Rev.3 and those of the 1980 CDN SIC, the 1987 U.S. SIC, and NACE Rev.1. It is arranged in ISIC order.

The Canadian and U.S. industrial classifications are systems designed to describe the industrial structures of their own economies. They were developed independently of ISIC. NACE, on the other hand, was developed by disaggregating the lower levels of ISIC to meet the statistical requirements of the European Communities.

At the lowest or four-digit level, ISIC is much more aggregated than the lowest level of the other classifications. The differences between the groupings of activities to be found in ISIC as compared to the current CDN and U.S. SICs, lead to many partial relationships. In every case, NACE is simply a further disaggregation of ISIC. In order to retain a four-digit system for NACE, both the three- and four-digit levels of ISIC have been expanded, consequently the numbering system does not always follow that of ISIC.

It should be noted that the table displays the relationship between each agency's industrial classification and ISIC. There is no line by line correspondence among the classes of each classification, reading across the table. The Preface explains how the bilateral concordances between each pair of classifications, implicit in this table, can be obtained.

Because of the numerous partial relationships, it is useful for users to see, to which other ISIC industries any particular Canadian or U.S. industry is linked. The links between the CDN SIC and ISIC and the U.S. SIC and ISIC are therefore, reversed and arranged in CDN SIC and U.S. SIC order, in Appendices A and B.

The few Canadian and U.S. industries which cannot be directly linked to any particular ISIC class at the four-digit level are listed in Appendix C.

There are a few cases in which (i) all three agencies have reason to interpret the content of an ISIC class differently from its description and (ii) there are differences between Statistics Canada and the statistical agencies of the U.S. on the one hand, and Eurostat on the other, with respect to the assignment of activities to ISIC classes. These are listed in Appendix D.

The methodology used to create the concordances and the notes that explain all the partial linkages is described in Appendix E.

Some examples that illustrate differences in the assignment of activities to industries and industry groups in the three classifications are provided in Appendix F.

THE CONCEPTUAL BASIS, COVERAGE AND OVERALL STRUCTURE OF THE CLASSIFICATIONS

Conceptual basis of the classifications

Businesses combine resources, labour, capital, raw materials, and services to produce goods and services. The CDN and U.S. SICs, ISIC, and NACE define industries or classify businesses in terms of the similarity of activities undertaken and goods and services produced. If similarity of input structures, processes and technologies used, or production functions are described as supply-side criteria, and combinations of producers of goods and services which are substitutes, complements, or cater to similar markets, are described as demand side criteria, then all three industrial classifications are based on mixed criteria. A comparison of the classifications and their structures reveals no particular pattern of criteria used. Sometimes production-oriented criteria are used and at other times demand-oriented ones. The U.S SIC has more four-digit classes than the CDN SIC or ISIC and brings to bear more supply-side considerations in their definition than the other two classifications. However, at the four-digit level, the majority of classes in both the CDN and U.S. SICs are supply-oriented. There is a certain tendency, in the CDN SIC, to define the early stages of fabrication of manufactures in terms of component material and final products by end use. In subdividing the three- and four-digit classes of ISIC, NACE displays a tendency to create demand-oriented product groupings.

Coverage of the classifications

In principle, the coverage of the classifications is the same. They include all the activities defined within the boundaries of economic production by the System of National Accounts.

Structure of the classifications

The overall approach towards creating the higher level structure of ISIC and the CDN and the U.S. SICs is similar, but the number of categories at the highest level and the way in which they are ordered is different. Further, the manner in which the activities are grouped into industries and industry groups varies. NACE follows the structure of ISIC at the higher levels and, at the three- and four-digit levels, NACE industries are subdivisions of ISIC categories that align with the structure of ISIC.

The comparison, shown at the beginning of the Introduction, displays the fact that, at the highest level, ISIC has 17 tabulation categories, the CDN SIC has 18 divisions, the U.S. SIC has 10 divisions (plus one for non-classifiable establishments), while NACE has 17 sections which are the same as the tabulation categories of ISIC. The highest level classes are listed in a table that precedes the main Concordance Table.

The differences in the structures of the classifications are illustrated by the fact that currently about 28% of the four-digit classes of the CDN SIC, and 20% of the U.S. SIC, cross the boundaries of ISIC two-digit groups. At the four-digit level, 58% of CDN SIC classes and 66% of U.S. SIC classes are equal to, or part of, an ISIC four-digit class. The much greater detail of the U.S. SIC at the four-digit level makes it possible to assign more of them in their entirety, to a four-digit ISIC class, whereas the CDN SIC has more industries that are different from those of ISIC.

A few important similarities and differences between ISIC and the CDN and U.S. SICs, and NACE are discussed below. The Concordance Table does not display the relationship of the higher levels of the classifications. However, in the discussion that follows, some comments are made both about the overall structures of the classifications and the detail. In the broad comparison, no attempt has been made to be comprehensive, a few illustrative issues are mentioned and examples are provided.

STRUCTURAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE CLASSIFICATIONS

Differences between the structures of ISIC and the CDN and U.S. SICs can be found at all levels of the classifications. Differences at the higher levels of the classifications do not necessarily lead to concordance difficulties at the lower levels. Differences in approach at the four-digit level give rise to the partial relationships displayed in the concordance. Some structural differences are described below:

(1) BASIC DIFFERENCE IN APPROACH IN CREATING INDUSTRIES

Trade in motor vehicles

At the highest level, ISIC differs from the CDN and U.S. SICs in combining the retail and wholesale trade of motor vehicles into a special division for the sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles and the retail sale of automotive fuel, and separating this activity from the rest of retail and wholesale trade. With respect to the four-digit level of the CDN SIC, partial assignments to other divisions of ISIC occur because the rebuilding of certain parts, that are classified with the wholesaling of motor vehicle parts in the CDN SIC, have to be reassigned, for purposes of the concordance, to other ISIC industries in Manufacturing. In the case of the U.S. SIC, partial assignments occur only because, service station equipment and mechanics tools are classified elsewhere.

Wholesale Trade

In the area of wholesale trade, ISIC is fundamentally different from the CDN and U.S. SICs in that it distinguishes wholesale trade on a fee or contract basis as a separate four-digit industry. It, therefore, separates commission agents and commodity brokers from other wholesalers. As this activity is not distinguished separately in the CDN and U.S. SICs and the activity can be found in all their wholesale trade classes, it has not been possible to assign any particular industries to this class in the concordances.

Each classification differs in its treatment of businesses that sell to both businesses and persons. The CDN SIC usually assigns them to Wholesale Trade while the U.S. SIC has specific exceptions based on product sold or the characteristics of the business. In ISIC, a choice has to be made based on the predominant class of customer, which results in an assignment of the business to either wholesale or retail trade.

Recycling

ISIC delineates a special recycling division at the two-digit level under Manufacturing. It is defined in ISIC as an activity that transforms waste into an intermediate product. This activity is not recognised as a separate industry in Manufacturing in the CDN and U.S. SICs, though some of it can be found separately in both SICs in Wholesale Trade. For the concordance, the particular activities that would fall into the recycling industry, as defined in ISIC, have been identified and reassigned from the Canadian and U.S. classes in which they are found.

Research and Development (R & D)

For research and development, ISIC has a separate division consisting of a number of industries. Canada has no separately defined class for R & D at any level. The activity is assigned to other industries either on the basis of the nature of the research, for example, scientific research is treated as a technical or scientific service activity, or on the basis of its use, as in the case of agricultural research which is treated as a service incidental to agriculture. In Canada, R&D activities are also undertaken by establishments within Manufacturing or as ancillary activities of manufacturing establishments. They are not classified separately from the units they serve.

The U.S. SIC has separate industries which group to a three-digit class for Research, development, and testing services, in Services, into which establishments undertaking research on a fee or contract basis for other enterprises are classified. However, not all establishments engaged in research are classified to these industries. Establishments primarily engaged in research, development and testing of aircraft, guided missiles and space vehicle units and parts, covered by U.S. SIC industry groups 372 or 376, are classified as operating establishments in Manufacturing if they are part of an enterprise that usually manufactures such products. These enterprises are often funded by government contracts. Establishments primarily engaged in research, development and testing of products not covered by U.S. SIC industry group 372 or 376, are classified as auxiliary establishments (see 1987 U.S. SIC p.14).

For purposes of the concordance, no relationship between the ISIC R&D classes and any of the research and development activities in Manufacturing in either the CDN or U.S. SICs is shown.

Research and development undertaken by institutions within government are classified in public administration and defence in ISIC and in the CDN and U.S. SICs.

(2) TREATMENT OF INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING AND RETAILING

In a case of vertical integration, according to ISIC, a unit should be classified in the class indicated by the nature of the final product, unless the context of a specific category requires otherwise (ISIC Rev.3 p.29). Three such specified categories include the cases of bakeries, candy shops and custom tailoring, in which the manufacture of the product and its retail sale occurs in the same unit, at the same location. In ISIC, these are explicitly classified to Manufacturing, whereas in the CDN and U.S. SICs, they are classified in Retail Trade. In the U.S. SIC, processing, incidental or subordinate to selling, conducted at retail stores and separate establishments selling merchandise, for personal or household consumption, which has been manufactured by other establishments of the same company, are classified in Retail Trade.

(3) TREATMENT OF PROCESS-BASED INDUSTRIES

There are certain industries, in all four classifications, which are defined by virtue of their manufacturing process rather than by virtue of the products produced. Examples of these are the metal forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming industries, and the casting of iron and steel and other non-ferrous metals industries. These industries are characterised as being able to produce a wide variety of different products, on a job or order basis, using the same process. The products may be both parts and final products. There are a few exceptions, such as the case of automotive stampings discussed later, but generally, unless the establishments which produce castings, stampings and forgings are also engaged in fabricating operations such as machining and assembling, in the CDN and U.S. SICs, all of the production of these products is assigned to these process-based industries by virtue of the process used, rather than by the product produced.

In ISIC, when the activity is specialized and any of the above processes are used to produce only one or a limited range of products, which have their own industry, the activity is supposed to be classified by the product produced rather than by the process used.

In the CDN SIC, most producers using these technologies are not specialised and produce a range of products. Many of them are included in these process-based industries, so these industries have generally been assigned, in their entirety, to the equivalent ISIC industry. Only occasionally have specialized producers using these technologies been identified and assigned to other ISIC industries.

The case of automotive stampings is such an example. There is, however, a difference in the way in which ISIC and the CDN and U.S. SICs handle specialised producers of automotive or motor vehicle stampings. ISIC includes the activity in the motor vehicle parts industry. The CDN SIC uses supply-side criteria in distinguishing the activity as a separate industry but then, like ISIC, it uses a demand approach to group the industry with motor vehicle parts and accessories. The U.S. SIC uses supply-side considerations both to identify a separate industry and to group the industry with all other stampings in a metal products industry group. For purposes of the concordance, the U.S. industry can be assigned to the manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines in ISIC.

(4) TREATMENT OF REPAIR AND INSTALLATION

Repair

In ISIC, with certain exceptions, the activity of maintenance and repair of industrial, commercial and similar machinery and equipment is associated with the manufacture of the equipment and classified in Manufacturing. In the CDN SIC, the repair of this type of machinery is to be found, some in Manufacturing, some in Construction and most of it in Wholesale Trade. In the U.S. SIC, there are separate classes for repair grouped together in Services.

Installation

In ISIC, this activity is supposed to be classified in the same class of Manufacturing as the manufacture of the item installed (see ISIC Rev.3 p.76). In the CDN and U.S. SICs,the activity of installation of machinery is treated as part of Construction. In ISIC, under Building installation, in Construction, there is reference only to "...installation of...electric power and transformer plants, telecommunication and radar plants, etc." (ISIC Rev.3 p 109), which might very well contain some installation of machinery but, because neither Canada nor the U.S. differentiate the machinery or equipment being installed, it was not possible to allocate either the Canadian or the U.S. activity of installation to particular ISIC four-digit classes in Manufacturing.

(5) OTHER DIFFERENCES IN THE ASSIGNMENT OF ACTIVITIES TO INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRY GROUPS

Differences among the classifications arise at all levels. Differences at the higher levels do not necessarily mean that there are concordance difficulties at the lower levels. However, the CDN and U.S. SICs both contain some classes at the four-digit level, the activities of which have been difficult to assign to ISIC four-digit classes. They are listed in Appendix C.

The different structures of the classifications demonstrate the use of different criteria to group activities and goods and services produced, into industries and industry groups. Some examples, drawn from different divisions of ISIC, are provided in Appendix F.

INTERPRETING THE CONTENT OF ISIC

As in any classification, the description provided in the ISIC manual for each four digit class, does not mention every activity in detail. To allocate activities which have not been specifically mentioned, interpretations have to be made.

The fact that ISIC, an activity classification, has been aligned for goods-producing industries with the goods part of the Central Product Classification (CPC) which is based on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), has created certain difficulties of interpretation of the content of ISIC classes with respect to transportable goods, particularly in Manufacturing. Although it has been accepted that ISIC and the CPC do not follow the structure of the HS, the contents of HS categories have often been assigned to CPC classes and ISIC industries, creating some uncertainty as to where a product, not specifically mentioned in ISIC, should be assigned.

In ISIC, the relationship between ISIC and the CPC is described as being one in which "...the product classifications (HS and CPC), in principle, combine in one category goods or services that are normally produced in only one industry as defined in ISIC." (ISIC Rev.3, p.37). Particular difficulty arises in the treatment of parts. The goods part of the CPC is based on the HS, which was primarily designed as a commodity classification for Customs purposes. It follows the general principle that, when parts are suitable for use solely or principally in a specific or particular kind of machine, they are to be classified with the machine for which the part is intended. On the other hand, when parts are regarded as being general purpose parts, they have their own classes in the HS and have been assigned their own industries in ISIC. Examples are the manufacture of pumps, gaskets, insulated wire and printed circuit boards.

As the detail provided in the industry classes under Manufacturing in ISIC is not exhaustive, to classify parts, recourse has to be taken to an analysis of how the part is produced and by whom, or to the HS. It is evident that where no separate six-digit class exists in the HS for a particular part and the part does not belong in a separate HS class, the manufacture of the part has to be included in the same industry as the manufacture of the machine of which it is a component. However, when a product has a separate six-digit HS code, even if it is grouped with the associated machine in the HS, a choice can be made.

For their own national classifications, Canada and the U.S. make their own independent choices in assigning parts either to their own industries or to the same industry as produces the machine in which they are used. The choice is usually made on the basis of whether the parts are general or special purpose.

The classification of pumps in the three classifications is illustrative. An HS-based commodity approach to the classification of pumps is used in ISIC, while Canada and the U.S. have a different approach in their classifications. In ISIC, all pumps are classified in an industry for the manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves. The CDN and U.S. SICs also have separate classes for the manufacture of general purpose industrial and commercial pumps, but they do not include certain pumps that have specific end uses and may be manufactured in specialised establishments. For example, both Canada and the U.S. include the manufacture of motor vehicle pumps in classes defined as containing motor vehicle parts. Also, the U.S. SIC has a separate class for establishments producing fluid power pumps and motors. The CDN SIC assigns the production of fluid power pumps used in aircraft to the Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry and all other fluid power pumps to the Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry.

It is not always clear to which ISIC industry the manufacture of a part, that is not explicitly mentioned, should be assigned. The HS, not being an industry-of-origin classification, is not concerned with how or where the product is produced. Taking an activity approach, Canada and the U.S. have sometimes assigned a specialised part to the ISIC industry in which it is produced, rather than with the industry that manufactures the machine in which it is used. An example of this is the manufacture of wooden cabinets for radios and television sets, which are mainly produced by furniture manufacturers. They have therefore chosen to classify them in the furniture industry in ISIC.

DIFFERENCES IN INTERPRETATION

In the majority of cases, the three agencies have made the same interpretation and assigned activities not explicitly mentioned, to the same ISIC class. There were some cases for which all three agencies chose an interpretation different from that implied in ISIC, which included: the reproduction of standard motion picture films; the manufacture of refrigeration compressors; and the activities of own-account actors and directors. They are listed in Appendix D (Section I). They were assigned to the industry in which the activity takes place.

In what amounts to a small number of cases, NACE has assigned activities to different ISIC industries than have Canada and the U.S. The identified differences are listed in Appendix D (Section II).

Some of the differences in the interpretation of the content of ISIC classes between the CDN and U.S. classifications and NACE stem from the use of the CPC to define the content of ISIC classes, on the part of NACE. An example is the assignment of roasting and salting of nuts to an ISIC industry for the processing of fruit and vegetables, by Eurostat because, roasted and salted nuts are part of the CPC assigned to that ISIC class. On the other hand, because roasting of nuts is shown as part of the Manufacture of other food products nec, in the United Nation's manual, Canada and the U.S. have assigned the activity there.

Currently, some of these problems arise from the fact that some CPC goods classes have been defined in terms of high-level HS groups. The relationship between ISIC classes and the goods part of the CPC could be improved by defining CPC classes in terms of six-digit HS classes in certain of the cases where they have been defined at the four-digit level. To get an even better alignment of industries and products, it is sometimes necessary to go further and split six-digit classes, as is done in national HS based commodity classifications that are used to collect production statistics.

Some differences arise because, in NACE, particular assignments of activities have been made to ISIC classes to suit the particular statistical requirements of the European Communities. This is the case in the area of textile manufacturing where, for example, ISIC has a special class for textile finishing. In the CDN SIC, establishments specialising in textile finishing are included in the industry in which the product is produced, because the bulk of the activity is done by businesses that both produce textiles and finish them, and the two activities cannot be separated. For purposes of the concordance, partial assignments are made and the relevant activities are linked to this ISIC class. In the U.S. SIC, separate classes exist for textile finishing which can be concorded to the ISIC class. NACE, however, goes further than the intent of ISIC. It widens the scope of this ISIC class to include not only textile finishing, but also the finishing of textile products and apparel. In their interpretation of the content of ISIC, Canada and the U.S. do not go beyond the intent of ISIC and leave the finishing of textile products and apparel in the ISIC classes in which they are defined.

Other differences may derive from institutional differences or a difference in the organisation of production in North America and Europe (see Appendix F for a discussion of rental services).

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

ISIC REV.3 / NACE REV.1		CANADIAN SIC 1980		UNITED STATES SIC 1987	
A	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND FORESTRY	A	AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES	A	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHING
B	FISHING	B	FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES	B	MINING
C	MINING AND QUARRYING	C	LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES	C	CONSTRUCTION
D	MANUFACTURING	D	MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES	D	MANUFACTURING
E	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	E	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	E	TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES
F	CONSTRUCTION	F	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES	F	WHOLESALE TRADE
G	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, MOTORCYCLES AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	G	TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES	G	RETAIL TRADE
H	HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	H	COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES	H	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
I	TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	I	WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES	I	SERVICES
J	FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION	J	RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES	J	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
K	REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	K	FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES	K	NONCLASSIFIABLE ESTABLISHMENTS
L	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	L	REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES		
M	EDUCATION	M	BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES		
N	HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	N	GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES		
O	OTHER COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	O	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES		
P	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	P	HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES		
Q	EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	Q	ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES		
		R	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES		

CONCORDANCE TABLE

SYMBOLS

* denotes part of
♦ See appendix D section 2

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

A - AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND FORESTRY

ISIC 0111 - Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
0131	**Wheat Farms**	**0111**	**Wheat**	**01.11**	**Growing of cereals and other crops nec**
0132	**Small-Grain Farms Exc. Wheat**	**0112**	**Rice**		
0133	**Oilseed Farms Exc. Corn**	**0115**	**Corn**		
0134	**Grain Corn Farms**	**0116**	**Soybeans**		
0135	**Forage, Seed & Hay Farms**	**0119**	**Cash grains, nec**		
0136	**Dry Field Pea & Bean Farms**	**0131**	**Cotton**		
0137	**Tobacco Farms**	**0132**	**Tobacco**		
0138	**Potato Farms**	**0133**	**Sugarcane and sugar beets**		
0139	**Other Field Crop Farms**	**0134**	**Irish potatoes**		
0141	**Field Crop Combination Farms**	**0139***	**Field crops, except cash grains, nec** *- except tea and mate*		
0151*	**Fruit Farms** *- Nuts used chiefly for oil such as tung nuts*	**0173***	**Tree nuts** *- Nuts used chiefly for oil including tung nuts*		
0162*	**Greenhouse Products** *- Herbs and ginseng*	**0182***	**Food crops grown under cover** *- Herbs and ginseng*		
0169*	**Other Horticultural Specialties** *- Other including chicory roots, ginseng, mint, natural rubber latex, and osier*	**0191***	**General farms, primarily crop** *- Combinations of crops of ISIC 0111*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	0831* Forest products *- Natural rubber latex*	

ISIC 0112 - Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0151* Fruit Farms *- Melons and olives*	**0161 Vegetables and melons**	**01.12 Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products**
0152 Other Vegetable Farms	**0179* Fruits and tree nuts, nec** *- Olives*	
0161 Mushrooms	**0181 Ornamental nursery products**	
0162* Greenhouse Products *- except herbs, ginseng and fruit*	**0182* Food crops grown under cover** *- except: herbs, ginseng, fruit and seaweed*	
0163 Nursery Products	**0191* General farms, primarily crop** *- Combinations of crops of ISIC 0112*	
0169* Other Horticultural Specialties *- except: chicory roots, ginseng, mint, natural rubber latex, osier, tea, maté, and natural Christmas trees*	**0831* Forest products** *- Production of maple sugar and syrup; and gathering wild mushrooms*	
0171* Livestock, & Crop Combination Farms *- Combinations of crops of ISIC 0112*		
0229* Other Services Incidental to Agric Crops *- Other including gathering wild mushrooms*		

ISIC 0113 - Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0151* Fruit Farms *- except: nuts used chiefly for oil, melons, and olives*	**0139* Field crops, except cash grains, nec** *- Tea and mate*	**01.13♦ Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
0162*	**Greenhouse Products** *- Fruit*	**0171**	**Berry crops**		
0169*	**Other Horticultural Specialties** *- Tea and maté*	**0172**	**Grapes**		
0171*	**Livestock, & Crop Combination Farms** *- Combinations of crops of ISIC 0113*	**0173***	**Tree nuts** *- except nuts used chiefly for oil including tung nuts*		
1141*	**Wine Industry** *- Intergrated grape growing and wine manufacturing*	**0174**	**Citrus fruits**		
		0175	**Deciduous tree fruits**		
		0179*	**Fruits and tree nuts, nec** *- except olives*		
		0182*	**Food crops grown under cover** *- Fruit*		
		0191*	**General farms, primarily crop** *- Combinations of crops of ISIC 0113*		
		2084*	**Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits** *- Integrated grape growing and wine manufacturing*		

ISIC 0121 - Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies; dairy farming

0111	**Dairy Farms**	**0211**	**Beef cattle feedlots**	**01.21**	**Farming of cattle, dairy farming**
0112	**Cattle Farms**	**0212**	**Beef cattle, except feedlots**	**01.22**	**Farming of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies**
0115	**Sheep & Goat Farms**	**0214**	**Sheep and goats**		
0119*	**Livestock Combination Farms** *- Combinations of animals of ISIC 0121*	**0219**	**General livestock, nec**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
0122	**Horse & Other Equine Farms**	**0241**	**Dairy farms**		
		0272	**Horses and other equines**		
		0291*	**General farms, primarily animal** *- Combinations of animals of ISIC 0121*		

ISIC 0122 - Other animal farming: production of animal products n.e.c.

0113	**Hog Farms**	**0213**	**Hogs**	**01.23**	**Farming of swine**
0114	**Poultry & Egg Farms**	**0251**	**Broiler, fryer, and roaster chickens**	**01.24**	**Farming of poultry**
0119*	**Livestock Combination Farms** *- Combinations of animals of ISIC 0122*	**0252**	**Chicken eggs**	**01.25**	**Other farming of animals**
0121	**Honey & Other Apiary Product Farms**	**0253**	**Turkeys and turkey eggs**		
0123	**Furs & Skins, Ranch**	**0254**	**Poultry hatcheries**		
0129	**Other Animal Specialty Farms nec**	**0259**	**Poultry and eggs, nec**		
0213*	**Poultry Services** *- Egg hatching*	**0271**	**Fur-bearing animals and rabbits**		
0312*	**Inland Fishing Industry** *- Frogs raised on farms*	**0279**	**Animal specialties, nec**		
		0291*	**General farms, primarily animal** *- Combinations of animals of ISIC 0122*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 0130 - Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0171* Livestock, & Crop Combination Farms *- Combination of crops, livestock and animal specialties*	**0191* General farms, primarily crop** *- Combination of crops, livestock, and animal specialties (primarily crops)* **0291* General farms, primarily animal** *- Combination of crops, livestock, and animal specialties (primarily livestock)*	**01.30 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)**

ISIC 0140 - Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0212 Farm Animal Breeding Serv Exc. Poultry **0213* Poultry Services** *- except egg hatching* **0219 Other Services Incidental to Livestock** **0221* Soil Prep Planting & Cultivating Serv** *- except clearing agricultural land* **0222 Crop Dusting & Spraying Services** **0223 Harvesting, Baling & Threshing Services** **0229* Other Services Incidental to Agric Crops** *- except: gathering wild mushrooms, rice, berries, and other food crops; and soil- and seed-testing laboratory services* **0231* Agric Management & Consulting Services** *- Animal-breeding consulting*	**0711 Soil preparation services** **0721 Crop planting and protecting** **0722 Crop harvesting** **0723* Crop preparation services for market** *- except custom grain grinding* **0724 Cotton ginning** **0751* Livestock services, exc. veterinary** *- except custom slaughtering and vaccinating* **0752* Animal specialty services** *- except vaccinating* **0761 Farm labor contractors** **0781* Landscape counseling and planning** *- except landscape architects*	**01.41 Agricultural service activities** **01.42 Animal husbandry services, except veterinary activities**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4219* Other Site Work *- Agricultural landscaping*	**0782 Lawn and garden services**	
4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty *- Crop spraying and dusting and cloud seeding*	**0783 Ornamental shrub and tree services**	
4591* Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance *- Mowing highway medians and edges on contract*	**0971* Hunting, trapping, game propagation** *- Destroying or trapping vermin (farm service)*	
4911* Electric Power Systems Industry *- Maintaining utility-line rights-of-way on contract*	**4971 Irrigation systems**	
4931* Water Systems Industry *- Irrigation system services*	**8999* Services, nec** *- Aerial cloud seeding*	
9732* Cemeteries & Crematoria *- Maintaining cemetery plots on contract*		
9951* Disinfecting & Exterminating Services *- Destroying or trapping vermin (farm service)*		
9959* Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings *- Maintaining lawns and plants*		
9999* Other Services nec *- Animal shelter services*		

ISIC 0150 - Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities

0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry *- Seal hunting*	**0919* Miscellaneous marine products** *- Catching frogs in the wild*	**01.50 Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0312* Inland Fishing Industry *- Catching frogs in the wild*	**0971* Hunting, trapping, game propagation** *- except trapping and destroying of vermin (farm service)*	
0331 Furs & Skins, Wild		
0339 Other Trapping		

ISIC 0200 - Forestry, logging and related service activities

0169* Other Horticultural Specialties *- Natural Christmas trees*	**0811 Timber tracts**	**02.01 Forestry and logging**
0229* Other Services Incidental to Agric Crops *- Gathering wild rice, berries, and other wild food crops other than mushrooms*	**0831* Forest products** *- except natural rubber latex and maple sugar and syrup*	**02.02 Forestry and logging related service activities**
0411* Logging Industry Exc.Contract Logging *- except wood chips produced in the forest*	**0851 Forestry services**	
0412 Contract Logging Industry	**2411* Logging** *- except wood chips produced in the field*	
0511 Forestry Services Industry	**4212* Local trucking, without storage** *- Off-highway log hauling*	
4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty *- Water-bombing*	**4449* Water transportation of freight, nec** *- Log rafting*	
4565* Forest Products Trucking Industry *- Off-highway log hauling*		
7599* Other Real Estate Operators *- Managing timberland*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

B - FISHING

ISIC 0500 - Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms: service activities incidental to fishing

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry *- except seal hunting*	**0182* Food crops grown under cover** *- Seaweed*	**05.01 Fishing**
0312* Inland Fishing Industry *- except frogs*	**0273 Animal aquaculture**	**05.02 Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms**
0321* Services Incidental to Fishing *- except inspecting and protecting fisheries*	**0912 Finfish**	
	0913 Shellfish	
	0919* Miscellaneous marine products *- except catching frogs in the wild*	
	0921 Fish hatcheries and preserves	
	9512* Land, mineral, wildlife conservation *- Fishery consulting*	

C - MINING AND QUARRYING

ISIC 1010 - Mining and agglomeration of hard coal

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0631 Bituminous Coal Mines	**1221* Bituminous coal and lignite surface** *- Bituminous coal*	**10.10 Mining and agglomeration of hard coal**
0632 Subbituminous Coal Mines	**1222 Bituminous coal underground**	
0711* Conventional Oil & Natural Gas Industry *- Gasifying, liquefying, and pyrolyzing coal*	**1231 Anthracite mining**	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
0929*	**Other Services Incidental to Mining** *- Anthracite coal recovery from culm banks*	**1241***	**Coal mining services** *- Anthracite coal recovery from culm banks*		
3699*	**Other Petroleum & Coal Products Inds.** *- Hard-coal fuel briquettes*	**1311***	**Crude petroleum and natural gas** *- Gasifying, liquefying, and pyrolysising coal*		
		2999*	**Petroleum and coal products, nec** *- Hard-coal fuel briquettes*		

ISIC 1020 - Mining and agglomeration of lignite

0633	**Lignite Mines**	**1221***	**Bituminous coal and lignite surface** *- Lignite*	**10.20**	**Mining and agglomeration of lignite**
3699*	**Other Petroleum & Coal Products Inds.** *- Lignite fuel briquettes*	**2999***	**Petroleum and coal products, nec** *- Lignite fuel briquettes*		

ISIC 1030 - Extraction and agglomeration of peat

0622	**Peat Industry**	**1499***	**Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals** *- Peat*	**10.30**	**Extraction and agglomeration of peat**

ISIC 1110 - Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas

0711*	**Conventional Oil & Natural Gas Industry** *- except gasifying, liquefying, and pyrolyzing coal*	**1311***	**Crude petroleum and natural gas** *- except gasifying, liquefying, and pyrolysising coal*	**11.10**	**Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas**
0712	**Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry**	**1321**	**Natural gas liquids**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 1120 - Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying

0911	**Contract Drilling, Oil & Gas Industry**	**1381**	**Drilling oil and gas wells**	**11.20**	**Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying**
0919	**Other Services Incidental to Oil & Gas**	**1389**	**Oil and gas field services, nec**		
		7389*	**Business services, nec** *- Firefighting service*		

ISIC 1200 - Mining of uranium and thorium ores

0616*	**Uranium Mines** *- except rare-earth and yttrium*	**1094***	**Uranium-radium-vanadium ores** *- Uranium and radium*	**12.00**	**Mining of uranium and thorium ores**
		1099*	**Metal ores, nec** *- Thorium and monazite*		

ISIC 1310 - Mining of iron ores

0617*	**Iron Mines** *- except pyrite ore*	**1011**	**Iron ores**	**13.10**	**Mining of iron ores**

ISIC 1320 - Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores

0611	**Gold Mines**	**1021**	**Copper ores**	**13.20**	**Mining non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores**
0612	**Copper & Copper-Zinc Mines**	**1031**	**Lead and zinc ores**		
0613	**Nickel-Copper Mines**	**1041**	**Gold ores**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
0614	**Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines**	**1044**	**Silver ores**		
0615	**Molybdenum Mines**	**1061**	**Ferroalloy ores, except vanadium**		
0616*	**Uranium Mines** *- Rare-earth and yttrium*	**1094***	**Uranium-radium-vanadium ores** *- Vanadium*		
0619	**Other Metal Mines**	**1099***	**Metal ores, nec** *- except thorium and monazite*		

ISIC 1410 - Quarrying of stone, sand and clay

0623	**Gypsum Mines**	**1411***	**Dimension stone** *- except mica schist*	**14.11**	**Quarrying of stone for construction**
0629*	**Other Non-Metal Mines Exc. Coal** *- Other including crushed or broken basalt*	**1422***	**Crushed and broken limestone** *- except marl*	**14.12**	**Quarry of limestone, gypsum and chalk**
0811	**Granite Quarries**	**1423**	**Crushed and broken granite**	**14.13**	**Quarrying of slate**
0812*	**Limestone Quarries** *- except marl and bituminous limestone*	**1429***	**Crushed and broken stone, nec** *- except mica schist*	**14.21**	**Operation of gravel and sand pits**
0813	**Marble Quarries**	**1442**	**Construction sand and gravel**	**14.22**	**Mining of clays and kaolin**
0814*	**Sandstone Quarries** *- except bituminous sandstone*	**1446**	**Industrial sand**		
0815	**Shale Quarries**	**1455**	**Kaolin and ball clay**		
0821	**Sand & Gravel Pits**	**1459***	**Clay and related minerals, nec** *- Ceramic and refractory clays including bentonite*		
3511*	**Clay Products Ind. (From Domestic Clay)** *- Mining andalusite, bentonite, burley, diaspores, kyanite, and other clays used in structural products*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3512*	**Clay Products Ind. (From Imported Clay)** *- Mining ball, china, and other clays used in ceramics*	**1499***	**Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals** *- Other including alabaster, anhydrite, gypsum, pulpstone, millstone, and grindstone*		
3591*	**Refractories Industry** *- Refractory clays*				

ISIC 1421 - Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals

0617*	**Iron Mines** *- Pyrite ore*	**1422***	**Crushed and broken limestone** *- Marl*	**14.30**	**Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals**
0624	**Potash Mines**	**1474**	**Potash, soda, and borate minerals**		
0629*	**Other Non-Metal Mines Exc. Coal** *- Other including alum, arsenic, barite, barium, epsom salts, fluorspar, lithium, phosphate rock, and soda ash*	**1475**	**Phosphate rock**		
		1479*	**Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec** *- except salt*		
0812*	**Limestone Quarries** *- Marl*				

ISIC 1422 - Extraction of salt

0625	**Salt Mines**	**1479***	**Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec** *- Salt*	**14.40♦**	**Production of salt**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 1429 - Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0621 **Asbestos Mines**	**1411*** **Dimension stone** *- Dimension mica schist*	**14.50** **Other mining and quarrying nec**
0629* **Other Non-Metal Mines Exc. Coal** *- except: alum, arsenic, barite, barium, epsom salts, fluorspar, lithium, phosphate rock, soda ash, and crushed or broken basalt*	**1429*** **Crushed and broken stone, nec** *- Mica schist*	
0812* **Limestone Quarries** *- Bituminous limestone*	**1459*** **Clay and related minerals, nec** *- except ceramic and refractory clays including bentonite*	
0814* **Sandstone Quarries** *- Bituminous sandstone*	**1499*** **Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals** *- except: peat, alabaster, anhydrite, gypsum, pulpstone, millstone, and grindstone*	

D - MANUFACTURING

ISIC 1511 - Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1011* **Meat & Meat Products Exc. Poultry** *- except crude lanolin and inedible non-marine-animal fats and oils*	**0751*** **Livestock services, exc. veterinary** *- Custom slaughtering*	**15.11** **Production and preserving of meat**
1012 **Poultry Products Industry**	**2011** **Meat packing plants**	**15.12** **Production and preserving of poultry meat**
1053* **Feed Industry** *- Slaughtering animals not for human consumption*	**2013** **Sausages and other prepared meats**	**15.13** **Production meat and poultry meat products**
	2015* **Poultry slaughtering and processing** *- except egg drying, freezing, and breaking*	
	2048* **Prepared feeds, nec** *- Slaughtering animals not for human consumption*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	2077* Animal and marine fats and oils *- Meat meal and bone meal not prepared as feed*	

ISIC 1512 - Processing and preserving of fish and fish products

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1021* Fish Products Industry *- except: soups, chowders, stews, broths, and fish and marine-animal fats and oils*	**2077* Animal and marine fats and oils** *- Fish meal*	**15.20 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products**
	2091* Canned and cured fish and seafoods *- except: soups, chowders, stews, and broths*	
	2092* Fresh or frozen prepared fish *- except: soups, chowders, stews, and broths*	

ISIC 1513 - Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1031* Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind *- except: baby and infant food, fruit- or vegetable-based sauces and relishes, soup, and non-carbonated fruit drinks*	**2032* Canned specialties** *- Canned specialties based on fruits or vegetables including baked beans, bean sprouts, Chinese food, and mincemeat*	**15.31 Processing and preserving of potatoes**
1032 Frozen Fruit & Vegetable Industry	**2033* Canned fruits and vegetables** *- except catsup and similar tomato sauces*	**15.32 Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juice**
1093* Potato Chip, Pretzel & Popcorn Industry *- Potato chips and similar potato snacks*	**2034* Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups** *- except soup mixes and flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables*	**15.33♦ Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables nec**
1099* Other Food Products Industries nec *- Other including baked beans other than canned, salads, fruit juice extracts, and fruit concentrates*	**2035* Pickles, sauces, and salad dressings** *- Pickled fruits and vegetables*	
	2037 Frozen fruits and vegetables	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	2038* Frozen specialties, nec *- Frozen specialties based on fruits or vegetables*	
	2087* Flavoring extracts and syrups, nec *- Crushed fruit and fruit juice extracts and concentrates*	
	2096* Potato chips and similar snacks *- Potato chips and similar potato snacks*	
	2099* Food preparations, nec *- Fresh fruit or vegetable preparations including apple cider and cole slaw*	

ISIC 1514 - Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats

1011*	**Meat & Meat Products Exc. Poultry** *- Inedible non-marine-animal fats and oils other than medicinal*	**2074**	**Cottonseed oil mills**	**15.41**	**Manufacture of crude oils and fats**
1021*	**Fish Products Industry** *- Fish and marine-animal fats and oils*	**2075**	**Soybean oil mills**	**15.42**	**Manufacture of refined oils and fats**
1061	**Vegetable Oil Mills Exc. Corn Oil**	**2076**	**Vegetable oil mills, nec**	**15.43**	**Manufacture of margarine and similar edible fats**
1099*	**Other Food Products Industries nec** *- Other including shortening, margarine, refined vegetable oils, and salad oils*	**2077***	**Animal and marine fats and oils** *- except meat, bone, and fish meals*		
		2079	**Edible fats and oils, nec**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 1520 - Manufacture of dairy products

1041	**Fluid Milk Industry**	**2021**	**Creamery butter**	**15.51**	**Operation of dairies and cheese making**
1049*	**Other Dairy Products Industries** *- except feed consisting of dairy powders with fat additives*	**2022***	**Cheese, natural and processed** *- except imitation or substitute cheese products*	**15.52**	**Manufacture of ice cream**
		2023*	**Dry, condensed, evaporated products** *- except: baby formula, artificial cream, and cream substitutes*		
		2024	**Ice cream and frozen desserts**		
		2026	**Fluid milk**		
		2099*	**Food preparations, nec** *- Renovated and processed butter*		

ISIC 1531 - Manufacture of grain mill products

1051	**Cereal Grain Flour Industry**	**0723***	**Crop preparation services for market** *- Custom grinding grain*	**15.61**	**Manufacture of grain mill products**
1052	**Prepared Flour Mixes & Cereal Foods**				
1053*	**Feed Industry** *- Custom-grinding grain*	**2034***	**Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups** *- Flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables*		
1072*	**Bread & Other Bakery Products Industry** *- Doughs and pancake batter*	**2041**	**Flour and other grain mill products**		
		2043*	**Cereal breakfast foods** *- except coffee substitutes made from cereal grains*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
1099*	**Other Food Products Industries nec** - *Other including milled and instant rice, brewers' flakes and grits of corn, infant cereal, pot or pearl barley, and breadings and batters*	**2044**	**Rice milling**		
		2045	**Prepared flour mixes and doughs**		

ISIC 1532 - Manufacture of starches and starch products

1099*	**Other Food Products Industries nec** - *Other including starch, gluten, corn oil and syrup, glucose, and fructose*	**2046**	**Wet corn milling**	**15.62**	**Manufacture of starches and starch products**

ISIC 1533 - Manufacture of prepared animal feeds

1049*	**Other Dairy Products Industries** - *Feed consisting of dairy powders with fat additives*	**2047**	**Dog and cat food**	**15.71**	**Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals**
1053*	**Feed Industry** - *except slaughtering animals not for human consumption and custom-grinding grain*	**2048***	**Prepared feeds, nec** - *except slaughtering animals not for human consumption*	**15.72**	**Manufacture of prepared pet foods**

ISIC 1541 - Manufacture of bakery products

1071	**Biscuit Industry**	**2038***	**Frozen specialties, nec** - *French toast, waffles, and pancakes*	**15.81**	**Manufacture of bread; manufacture of fresh pastry goods and cakes**
1072*	**Bread & Other Bakery Products Industry** - *except doughs, pancake batter, and fresh pizzas*	**2051**	**Bread, cake, and related products**	**15.82**	**Manufacture of rusks and biscuits; manufacture of preserved pastry goods and cakes**
		2052	**Cookies and crackers**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
1093*	**Potato Chip, Pretzel & Popcorn Industry** - *Pretzels*	**2053**	**Frozen bakery products, except bread**		
1099*	**Other Food Products Industries nec** - *Frozen French toast, waffles, and pancakes*	**5461***	**Retail bakeries** - *Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of bakery products including doughnut shops*		
6013*	**Bakery Products Stores** - *Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of bakery products other than doughnut shops*				
9213*	**Take-Out Food Services** - *Doughnut shops*				

ISIC 1542 - Manufacture of sugar

1081	**Cane & Beet Sugar Industry**	**2061**	**Raw cane sugar**	**15.83**	**Manufacture of sugar**
1099*	**Other Food Products Industries nec** - *Other including mixed or blended molasses and maple syrup and sugar not produced on the farm*	**2062**	**Cane sugar refining**		
		2063	**Beet sugar**		
		2099*	**Food preparations, nec** - *Sugars and molasses processed and prepared from purchased beet or cane refined sugar, and other sugars and syrups including maple*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 1543 - Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
1082	**Chewing Gum Industry**	**2064**	**Candy & other confectionery products**	**15.84**	**Manufacture cocoa; chocolate and sugar confectionery**
1083	**Sugar & Chocolate Confectionery Industry**	**2066**	**Chocolate and cocoa products**		
		2067	**Chewing gum**		
1093*	**Potato Chip, Pretzel & Popcorn Industry** - *Candied popcorn*	**2099***	**Food preparations, nec** - *Marshmallow creme*		
1099*	**Other Food Products Industries nec** - *Other including sugar-preserved fruit and nuts and instant cocoa*	**5441***	**Candy, nut, and confectionery stores** - *Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of confectionery*		
6014*	**Candy & Nut Stores** - *Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of confectionery*				

ISIC 1544 - Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
1092	**Dry Pasta Products Industry**	**2032***	**Canned specialties** - *Prepared pasta products*	**15.85**	**Manufacture macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products**
1099*	**Other Food Products Industries nec** - *Canned or frozen prepared pasta and fried noodles*	**2038***	**Frozen specialties, nec** - *Prepared pasta products*		
		2098	**Macaroni and spaghetti**		
		2099*	**Food preparations, nec** - *Fried noodles*		

CDN SIC | U.S. SIC | NACE

ISIC 1549 - Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.

1021* Fish Products Industry
- *Soups, chowders, stews, and broths*

1031* Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind
- *Baby and infant food, fruit- or vegetable-based sauces and relishes, soup other than fish or seafood, vinegar, and prepared puddings*

1072* Bread & Other Bakery Products Industry
- *Fresh pizzas*

1091 Tea & Coffee Industry

1093* Potato Chip, Pretzel & Popcorn Industry
- *Corn snacks other than candied popcorn*

1094* Malt & Malt Flour Industry
- *Malt extracts and syrups*

1099* Other Food Products Industries nec
- *except: baked beans; shortening; margarine; refined vegetable oils; salad oils; milled and instant rice; brewers' flakes and grits of corn; infant cereal; pot or pearl barley; breadings and batters; starch; gluten; corn oil and syrup; glucose; fructose; frozen French toast, waffles, and pancakes; mixed or blended molasses; maple syrup and sugar; sugar-preserved fruit and nuts; instant cocoa; canned or frozen prepared pasta; fried noodles; and edible gelatin*

2015* Poultry slaughtering and processing
- *Egg drying, freezing, and breaking*

2022* Cheese, natural and processed
- *Imitation or substitute cheese products*

2023* Dry, condensed, evaporated products
- *Baby formula and dairy product substitutes*

2032* Canned specialties
- *Soups, meats, baby and infant foods, and other prepared foods*

2033* Canned fruits and vegetables
- *Catsup and similar tomato sauces*

2034* Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups
- *Soup and soup mixes*

2035* Pickles, sauces, and salad dressings
- *except pickled fruit and vegetables*

2038* Frozen specialties, nec
- *Other frozen specialties including dinners, pizza, soups, pot pies, and whipped topping*

2043* Cereal breakfast foods
- *Coffee substitutes made from cereal grains*

2068 Salted and roasted nuts and seeds

15.86 Processing of tea and coffee

15.87 Manufacture of condiments and seasonings

15.88 Manufacture of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food

15.89♦ Manufacture of other food products nec

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
1111*	**Soft Drink Industry** *- Soft drink concentrates and syrups*	**2082***	**Malt beverages** *- Malt extracts and syrups*		
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** *- Ice*	**2087***	**Flavoring extracts and syrups, nec** *- except crushed fruit and fruit juice extracts and concentrates*		
		2091*	**Canned and cured fish and seafoods** *- Soups, chowders, stews, and broths*		
		2092*	**Fresh or frozen prepared fish** *- Soups, chowders, stews, and broths*		
		2095	**Roasted coffee**		
		2096*	**Potato chips and similar snacks** *- except potato snacks*		
		2097	**Manufactured ice**		
		2099*	**Food preparations, nec** *- except: fresh fruit and vegetable preparations, renovated and processed butter, maple sugar and syrup, other prepared or processed sugars, marshmallow creme, and fried noodles*		

ISIC 1551 - Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits: ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials

1121	**Distillery Products Industry**	**2084***	**Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits** *- Brandy including neutral brandy and fruit spirits*	**15.91**	**Manufacture of distilled potable alcoholic beverages**
		2085	**Distilled and blended liquors**	**15.92**	**Production of ethyl alcohol from fermented materials**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	2869* Industrial organic chemicals, nec *- Grain, ethyl, and denatured alcohol*	

ISIC 1552 - Manufacture of wines

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1141* Wine Industry *- except integrated grape growing and wine manufacturing*	**2084* Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits** *- Wines*	**15.93 Manufacture of wines** **15.94 Manufacture of cider and other fruit wines** **15.95 Manufacture of other non-distilled fermented beverages**

ISIC 1553 - Manufacture of malt liquors and malt

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1094* Malt & Malt Flour Industry *- except malt extracts and syrups*	**2082* Malt beverages** *- except malt extracts and syrups*	**15.96 Manufacture of beer** **15.97 Manufacture of malt**
1131 Brewery Products Industry	**2083 Malt**	

ISIC 1554 - Manufacture of soft drinks production of mineral waters

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1031* Canned & Preserved Fruit & Vegetable Ind *- Non-carbonated fruit drinks*	**2086 Bottled and canned soft drinks**	**15.98 Production of mineral waters and soft drinks**
1111* Soft Drink Industry *- except soft drink concentrates and syrups*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 1600 - Manufacture of tobacco products

1211	**Leaf Tobacco Industry**	**2111**	**Cigarettes**	**16.00**	**Manufacture of tobacco products**
1221	**Tobacco Products Industry**	**2121**	**Cigars**		
		2131	**Chewing and smoking tobacco**		
		2141	**Tobacco stemming and redrying**		

ISIC 1711 - Preparation and spinning of textile fibres; weaving of textiles

1011*	**Meat & Meat Products Exc. Poultry** - *Crude lanolin*	**2211**	**Broadwoven fabric mills, cotton**	**17.11**	**Preparation and spinning of cotton-type fibres**
1811*	**Man-Made Fibre & Filament Yarn Ind.** - *Man-made filament yarn from purchased yarn or fibre*	**2221**	**Broadwoven fabric mills, manmade**	**17.12**	**Preparation and spinning of woollen-type fibres**
1821*	**Wool Yarn & Woven Cloth Industry** - *except: wool blankets; plastic fourdrinier wire; and finishing*	**2231***	**Broadwoven fabric mills, wool** - *Weaving of fabric*	**17.13**	**Preparation and spinning of worsted-type fibres**
1829*	**Other Spun Yarn & Woven Cloth Industries** - *except finishing*	**2281**	**Yarn spinning mills**	**17.14**	**Preparation and spinning of flax-type fibres**
1911*	**Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry** - *except: non-woven fabrics, wads and wadding, felt and felt products, and recycling natural fibres*	**2282**	**Throwing and winding mills**	**17.15**	**Throwing and preparation of silk including from noils and throwing and texturing of synthetic or artificial filament yarns**
1993*	**Household Products of Textile Materials** - *Textile products made in weaving mills*	**2284**	**Thread mills**	**17.16**	**Manufacture of sewing threads**
		2299*	**Textile goods, nec** - *Processing of fibers other than cotton, manmade, silk, and wool; and further production of yarns and fabric*	**17.17**	**Preparation and spinning of other textile fibres**
		3999*	**Manufacturing industries, nec** - *Processing coarse animal hair*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1999* Other Textile Products Industries nec *- Other including fabrics of jute, flax and similar natural fibres; thread; crocheting yarn; and mosquito netting*		**17.21 Cotton-type weaving**
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec *- Processing coarse animal hair*		**17.22 Woollen-type weaving**
		17.23 Worsted-type weaving
		17.24 Silk-type weaving
		17.25 Other textile weaving

ISIC 1712 - Finishing of textiles

1811* Man-Made Fibre & Filament Yarn Ind. *- Finishing other than on contract*	**2231* Broadwoven fabric mills, wool** *- Finishing other than of narrow-woven fabrics*	**17.30♦ Finishing of textiles**
1821* Wool Yarn & Woven Cloth Industry *- Finishing other than on contract*	**2261 Finishing plants, cotton**	
1829* Other Spun Yarn & Woven Cloth Industries *- Finishing other than on contract*	**2262 Finishing plants, manmade**	
1992* Contract Textile Dyeing & Finishing *- except: finishing rugs and carpets, narrow-woven fabrics, knit or crocheted fabrics and articles, and knit or crocheted apparel; and stencilling T-shirts*	**2269* Finishing plants, nec** *- except flock printing of narrow fabrics other than wool*	

ISIC 1721 - Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel

1821* Wool Yarn & Woven Cloth Industry *- Wool blankets*	**2391 Curtains and draperies**	**17.40♦ Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
1931	**Canvas & Related Products Industry**	**2392***	**Housefurnishings, nec** *- except mops and all non-textile articles*		
1993*	**Household Products of Textile Materials** *- except: textile products made in weaving or knitting mills; impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated fabrics; machine-made lace bedspreads; and plastic textile household products*	**2393**	**Textile bags**		
		2394	**Canvas and related products**		
1994*	**Hygiene Products of Textile Materials** *- Surgical drapes*	**2395***	**Pleating and stitching** *- Embroidering, needling, quilting, ruffling, pleating, or stitching textile articles*		
1999*	**Other Textile Products Industries nec** *- Other including sleeping bags; flags; hammocks; parachutes; tire covers; banners; pennants; linings; and embroidering, needling, quilting, ruffling, pleating, stitching, or printing on textile articles*	**2396***	**Automotive and apparel trimmings** *- Linings other than apparel, automobile trimmings, and printing on textile articles*		
		2399*	**Fabricated textile products, nec** *- Other made-up textile articles including sleeping bags, flags, hammocks, parachutes, tire covers, banners, pennants, and seat covers*		
3257*	**Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Ind.** *- except seat belts and cushions and backs*	**2591***	**Drapery hardware & blinds & shades** *- Textile window shades and window blinds other than canvas*		
		3842*	**Surgical appliances and supplies** *- Surgical drapes*		

ISIC 1722 - Manufacture of carpets and rugs

1921*	**Carpet, Mat & Rug Industry** *- except woven cane or straw floor mats*	**2273**	**Carpets and rugs**	**17.51**	**Manufacture of carpets and rugs**
1992*	**Contract Textile Dyeing & Finishing** *- Finishing rugs and carpets*	**2399***	**Fabricated textile products, nec** *- Carpets and rugs made from purchased fabrics*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7389* Business services, nec *- Rug binding*	

ISIC 1723 - Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1999* Other Textile Products Industries nec *- Cordage, rope, twine, and netting*	**2298 Cordage and twine**	**17.52 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting**
2799* Other Converted Paper Products Inds. nec *- Paper twine*	**2399* Fabricated textile products, nec** *- Launderers', dryers', and fishing nets*	

ISIC 1729 - Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1811* Man-Made Fibre & Filament Yarn Ind. *- Tire cord and elastic yarn*	**2231* Broadwoven fabric mills, wool** *- Finishing narrow woven fabrics*	**17.53 Manufacture of non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel**
1831* Broad Knitted Fabric Industry *- Lace and lace products*	**2241 Narrow fabric mills**	**17.54 Manufacture of other textiles nec**
1911* Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry *- Non-woven fabrics, wads and wadding, and felt and felt products other than woven felts and bats*	**2258* Lace & warp knit fabric mills** *- Lace and lace products including finishing*	
1991 Narrow Fabric Industry	**2269* Finishing plants, nec** *- Flock printing of narrow fabrics except wool*	
1992* Contract Textile Dyeing & Finishing *- Finishing narrow woven fabrics including lace*	**2295 Coated fabrics, not rubberized**	
1993* Household Products of Textile Materials *- Machine-made lace bedspreads*	**2296 Tire cord and fabrics**	
	2297 Nonwoven fabrics	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
1994*	**Hygiene Products of Textile Materials** - *Sanitary napkins and tampons*	**2299***	**Textile goods, nec** - *except processed fibers and fabrics other than cotton, man-made, and wool; also except recycling*	
1995	**Tire Cord Fabric Industry**	**2395***	**Pleating and stitching** - *Burnt-out lace*	
1999*	**Other Textile Products Industries nec** - *Other including insignia, belting, bindings, burnt-out lace, apparel- and furniture-trimming fabrics, cords and tassels, fire hose, flock printing, gaskets, hat trimmings, pressure-sensitive cloth tape, ribbons and bows, and weather-stripping*	**2396***	**Automotive and apparel trimmings** - *except linings, automobile and apparel trimmings, and printing on textile articles*	
		2397	**Schiffli machine embroideries**	
3931*	**Sporting Goods Industry** - *Incandescent mantles*	**2399***	**Fabricated textile products, nec** - *Other including badges, emblems, and other insignia; and textile welts*	
3993*	**Floor Tile, Linoleum & Coated Fabrics** - *Impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated fabrics other than tire-cord; and artificial leather*	**2672***	**Paper coated and laminated, nec** - *Pressure-sensitive cloth tape*	
		3053*	**Gaskets, packing and sealing devices** - *Textile*	
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Tracing cloth and artists' canvas boards*	**3482***	**Small arms ammunition** - *Wads*	
		3569*	**General industrial machinery, nec** - *Fire hose other than rubber*	
		3648*	**Lighting equipment, nec** - *incandescent mantles*	
		3952*	**Lead pencils and art goods** - *Tracing cloth and artists' canvas boards*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 1730 - Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles

1831* **Broad Knitted Fabric Industry**
- except lace and lace products

1992* **Contract Textile Dyeing & Finishing**
- Finishing knit or crocheted fabrics and articles such as hosiery

1993* **Household Products of Textile Materials**
- Products made in knitting mills

1999* **Other Textile Products Industries nec**
- Shoe and boot linings made in knitting mills

2431* **Men's & Boys' Coat Industry**
- Coats made in knitting mills

2432* **Men's & Boys' Suit & Jacket Industry**
- Suits and jackets made in knitting mills

2433* **Men's & Boys' Pants Industry**
- Pants made in knitting mills

2434* **Men's & Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.**
- Shirts and underwear made in knitting mills

2441* **Women's Coat & Jacket Industry**
- Coats and jackets made in knitting mills

2442* **Women's Sportswear Industry**
- Sportswear made in knitting mills

2251 **Women's hosiery, except socks**

2252 **Hosiery, nec**

2253* **Knit outerwear mills**
- except finishing

2254* **Knit underwear mills**
- except finishing

2257 **Weft knit fabric mills**

2258* **Lace & warp knit fabric mills**
- Warp knit fabric

2259* **Knitting mills, nec**
- except finishing gloves and mittens

17.40♦ **Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel**

17.60 **Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics**

17.71 **Manufacture of knitted and crocheted hosiery**

17.72 **Manufacture of knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC	NACE
2443*	**Women's Dress Industry** *- Dresses made in knitting mills*		
2444*	**Women's Blouse & Shirt Industry** *- Blouses and shirts made in knitting mills*		
2451*	**Children's Clothing Industry** *- Infants' and children's clothing made in knitting mills*		
2491*	**Sweater Industry** *- Sweaters made in knitting mills*		
2492*	**Occupational Clothing Industry** *- Clothing made in knitting mills*		
2493*	**Glove Industry** *- Gloves and mittens made in knitting mills*		
2494*	**Hosiery Industry** *- except cut-and-sewn women's and misses' leotards*		
2496*	**Foundation Garment Industry** *- Garments made in knitting mills*		
2499*	**Other Clothing & Apparel Industries nec** *- Other including bathing suits, bathrobes, body stockings, panties, nightgowns, housecoats, scarves, neckties, undershirts, and hats and caps made in knitting mills*		

CDN SIC | U.S. SIC | NACE

ISIC 1810 - Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel

1992* Contract Textile Dyeing & Finishing
- Finishing knit and crocheted apparel and stencilling T-shirts

1994* Hygiene Products of Textile Materials
- Diapers

1999* Other Textile Products Industries nec
- Other including apparel findings other than for hats

2431* Men's & Boys' Coat Industry
- except coats made in knitting mills and heat-sealed plastic outerwear

2432* Men's & Boys' Suit & Jacket Industry
- except suits and jackets made in knitting mills

2433* Men's & Boys' Pants Industry
- except pants made in knitting mills

2434* Men's & Boys' Shirt & Underwear Ind.
- except shirts and underwear made in knitting mills

2435 Men's & Boys' Clothing Contractors

2441* Women's Coat & Jacket Industry
- except: coats and jackets made in knitting mills, artificial fur coats, and heat-sealed plastic outerwear

2253* Knit outerwear mills
- Finishing knit outerwear

2254* Knit underwear mills
- Finishing knit underwear

2259* Knitting mills, nec
- Finishing gloves and mittens

2311 Men's and boys' suits and coats

2321 Men's and boys' shirts

2322 Men's & boys' underwear + nightwear

2323 Men's and boys' neckwear

2325 Men's and boys' trousers and slacks

2326 Men's and boys' work clothing

2329 Men's and boys' clothing, nec

2331 Women's & misses' blouses & shirts

2335 Women's, junior's, & misses' dresses

2337* Women's and misses' suits and coats
- except artificial fur coats

2339 Women's and misses' outerwear, nec

2341 Women's and children's underwear

18.10 Manufacture of leather clothes

18.21 Manufacture of workwear

18.22 Manufacture of other outerwear

18.23 Manufacture of underwear

18.24 Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
2442*	**Women's Sportswear Industry** *- except sportswear made in knitting mills*	2342	**Bras, girdles, and allied garments**	
2443*	**Women's Dress Industry** *- except dresses made in knitting mills*	2353	**Hats, caps, and millinery**	
2444*	**Women's Blouse & Shirt Industry** *- except blouses and shirts made in knitting mills*	2361	**Girls' & children's dresses, blouses**	
2445	**Women's Clothing Contractors**	2369	**Girls' and children's outerwear, nec**	
2451*	**Children's Clothing Industry** *- except infants' and children's clothing made in knitting mills and heat-sealed plastic outerwear*	2371*	**Fur goods** *- Headgear*	
2491*	**Sweater Industry** *- except sweaters made in knitting mills*	2381	**Fabric dress and work gloves**	
2492*	**Occupational Clothing Industry** *- except: clothing made in knitting mills, disposable paper clothing made to shape, and asbestos clothing*	2384	**Robes and dressing gowns**	
2493*	**Glove Industry** *- except: gloves and mittens made in knitting mills, heat-sealed plastic gloves and mittens, and asbestos gloves*	2385*	**Waterproof outerwear** *- except heat-sealed plastics rainwear*	
2494*	**Hosiery Industry** *- Cut-and-sewn women's and misses' leotards*	2386	**Leather and sheep-lined clothing**	
2495*	**Fur Goods Industry** *- Headgear*	2387	**Apparel belts**	
		2389	**Apparel and accessories, nec**	
		2395*	**Pleating and stitching** *- Pleating, stitching, embroidering, and other needlework on clothing*	
		2396*	**Automotive and apparel trimmings** *- Apparel findings*	
		2399*	**Fabricated textile products, nec** *- Diapers*	
		3151	**Leather gloves and mittens**	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2496* Foundation Garment Industry *- except garments made in knitting mills*	**3199* Leather goods, nec** *- Industrial work apparel*	
2499* Other Clothing & Apparel Industries nec *- except: bathing suits, bathrobes, body stockings, panties, nightgowns, housecoats, scarves, neckties, undershirts, and hats and caps made in knitting mills; and heat-sealed plastic belts*	**3842* Surgical appliances and supplies** *- Fire-resistant and protective safety clothing*	
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec *- Hair nets*	**3999* Manufacturing industries, nec** *- Hair nets*	
6121* Men's Clothing Stores *- Custom tailoring*	**5699* Misc. apparel & accessory stores** *- Custom tailoring and dressmaking for individuals on material not owned by customer*	
6131* Women's Clothing Stores *- Custom tailoring and dressmaking for individuals on material not owned by customer*	**7219* Laundry and garment services, nec** *- Dressmaking services for individuals on material owned by customer*	
7799* Other Business Services nec *- Apparel pressing service for the trade*	**7389* Business services, nec** *- Embroidering advertising on apparel and apparel pressing*	
9799* Other Personal & Household Services nec *- Dressmaking services for individuals on material owned by customer*		

ISIC 1820 - Dressing and dyeing of fur: manufacture of articles

2441* Women's Coat & Jacket Industry *- Artificial fur coats*	**2337* Women's and misses' suits and coats** *- Artificial fur coats*	**18.30 Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur**
2495* Fur Goods Industry *- except headgear*	**2371* Fur goods** *- except headgear*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Dressing and dyeing fur*	**3999***	**Manufacturing industries, nec** - *Dressing and dyeing fur*		
6142*	**Fur Store** - *Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom fur apparel*	**5632***	**Women's accessory & specialty stores** - *Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom fur apparel*		

ISIC 1911 - Tanning and dressing of leather

1711	**Leather Tanneries**	**3111**	**Leather tanning and finishing**	**19.10**	**Tanning and dressing of leather**

ISIC 1912 - Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness

1691*	**Plastic Bag Industry** - *Blanket bags*	**2392***	**Housefurnishings, nec** - *Plastics blanket bags*	**19.20♦**	**Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness**
1713	**Luggage, Purse & Handbag Industry**	**3053***	**Gaskets, packing and sealing devices** - *Leather*		
1719*	**Other Leather & Allied Products Inds.** - *Other including dog collars, leashes, saddlery, industrial leather belting, watch straps, and belts for occupational use*	**3161**	**Luggage**		
		3171	**Women's handbags and purses**		
		3172	**Personal leather goods, nec**		
		3199*	**Leather goods, nec** - *Other including dog collars, leashes, saddlery, industrial leather belting, and other industrial products*		
		3842*	**Surgical appliances and supplies** - *Belts for occupational use*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	3961* **Costume jewelry** *- Compacts other than leather*	

ISIC 1920 - Manufacture of footwear

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1599* **Other Rubber Products Industries** *- Footwear parts*	**3021** **Rubber and plastics footwear**	**19.30** **Manufacture of footwear**
1712 **Footwear Industry**	**3069*** **Fabricated rubber products, nec** *- Footwear parts*	
1719* **Other Leather & Allied Products Inds.** *- Footwear parts other than rubber and leggings*	**3089*** **Plastics products, nec** *- Footwear parts*	
	3131* **Footwear cut stock** *- except shoe clasps and buckles*	
	3142 **House slippers**	
	3143 **Men's footwear, except athletic**	
	3144 **Women's footwear, except athletic**	
	3149 **Footwear, except rubber, nec**	
	3199* **Leather goods, nec** *- Leggings and similar products*	

ISIC 2010 - Sawmilling and planing of wood

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
0411* **Logging Industry Exc.Contract Logging** *- Wood chips produced in the forest*	**2411*** **Logging** *- Wood chips produced in the field*	**20.10♦** **Sawmilling and planing of wood, impregnation of wood**
	2421 **Sawmills and planing mills, general**	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
2512*	**Sawmill & Planing Mill Products Industry** *- except cooperage stock and box shook*	**2426***	**Hardwood dimension & flooring mills** *- except densified wood; furniture turnings, carvings, and frames; and parquet panels*		
2549*	**Other Millwork Industries** *- Siding and hardwood floor strips*	**2429***	**Special product sawmills, nec** *- Excelsior*		
2591	**Wood Preservation Industry**	**2431***	**Millwork** *- except carpentry and joinery*		
2599*	**Other Wood Industries nec** *- Excelsior and flour*	**2491**	**Wood preserving**		
		2499*	**Wood products, nec** *- Flour*		

ISIC 2021 - Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards

2521	**Hardwood Veneer & Plywood Industry**	**2426***	**Hardwood dimension & flooring mills** *- Densified wood*	**20.20**	**Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards**
2522	**Softwood Veneer & Plywood Industry**	**2435**	**Hardwood veneer and plywood**		
2592	**Particle Board Industry**	**2436**	**Softwood veneer and plywood**		
2593	**Wafer Board Industry**	**2493**	**Reconstituted wood products**		
2599*	**Other Wood Industries nec** *- Densified wood*				
2714	**Building Board Industry**				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 2022 - Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery

2511	**Shingle & Shake Industry**	**2426***	**Hardwood dimension & flooring mills** *- Parquet panels*	**20.30**	**Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery**
2541	**Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry**	**2429***	**Special product sawmills, nec** *- Shingles and shakes*		
2543	**Wooden Door & Window Industry**	**2431***	**Millwork** *- Carpentry and joinery*		
2549*	**Other Millwork Industries** *- except siding, hardwood flooring strips, and prefabricated fences*	**2439**	**Structural wood members, nec**		
		2452	**Prefabricated wood buildings**		
		2541*	**Wood partitions and fixtures** *- Partitions*		

ISIC 2023 - Manufacture of wooden containers

2512*	**Sawmill & Planing Mill Products Industry** *- Cooperage stock and box shook*	**2429***	**Special product sawmills, nec** *- Cooperage stock*	**20.40**	**Manufacture of wooden containers**
2561	**Wooden Box & Pallet Industry**	**2441**	**Nailed wood boxes and shook**		
2599*	**Other Wood Industries nec** *- Other including cooperage products and plywood reels*	**2448**	**Wood pallets and skids**		
		2449	**Wood containers, nec**		
		2499*	**Wood products, nec** *- Other including reels, tubs, and vats*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 2023 other than personal and household but including wood pallets*	

ISIC 2029 - Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1719* Other Leather & Allied Products Inds. - *Wood lasts*	**2426* Hardwood dimension & flooring mills** - *Furniture turnings and carvings*	**20.51 Manufacture of other products of wood**
1921* Carpet, Mat & Rug Industry - *Woven cane or straw floor mats*	**2499* Wood products, nec** - *Other including pressed logs and briquettes, cork, straw goods, and plaiting materials*	**20.52 Manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials**
2549* Other Millwork Industries - *Wooden prefabricated fences*	**2591* Drapery hardware & blinds & shades** - *Wooden window blinds and curtain and drapery rods and fixtures*	
2599* Other Wood Industries nec - *except: excelsior, flour, densified wood, cooperage products, and plywood reels*	**2999* Petroleum and coal products, nec** - *Pressed logs and briquettes*	
2699* Other Furniture & Fixture Industries nec - *Wooden rods and fixtures for curtains and draperies and picture and mirror frames*	**3053* Gaskets, packing and sealing devices** - *Cork gaskets and packing*	
3799* Other Chemical Products Industries nec - *Pressed logs and briquettes with petroleum binder*	**3993* Signs and advertising specialities** - *Wooden signs*	
3971* Sign & Display Industry - *Wooden signs*	**3999* Manufacturing industries, nec** - *Burnt wood articles*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Other including wooden window blinds, bamboo awnings, cork gaskets and carpets, and straw goods other than floor mats*				

ISIC 2101 - Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard

2711	**Pulp Industry**	**2611**	**Pulp mills**	**21.11**	**Manufacture of pulp**
2712	**Newsprint Industry**	**2621***	**Paper mills** - *except tar or asbestos papers and saturated felts*	**21.12**	**Manufacture of paper and paperboard**
2713	**Paperboard Industry**	**2631**	**Paperboard mills**		
2719	**Other Paper Industries**				
2791*	**Coated & Treated Paper Industry** - *except: wallpaper, gummed paper and labels, fly paper, pre-moistened paper towellettes, and whiteprint paper*	**2671***	**Paper coated & laminated, packaging** - *except plastics film*		
		2672*	**Paper coated and laminated, nec** - *except articles*		
2792*	**Stationery Paper Products Industry** - *Writing-paper stock*	**2675***	**Die-cut paper and board** - *Pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard*		
2799*	**Other Converted Paper Products Inds. nec** - *Laminated, cheque safety, and crêpe paper*	**2679***	**Converted paper products, nec** - *Laminated, cheque safety, and crepe paper*		
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Carbon and stencil paper in rolls*	**3955***	**Carbon paper and inked ribbons** - *Carbon and stencil paper in rolls*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2102 - Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2731 **Folding Carton & Set-Up Box Industry**	**2652** **Setup paperboard boxes**	**21.21** **Manufacture corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard**
2732 **Corrugated Box Industry**	**2653** **Corrugated and solid fiber boxes**	
2733* **Paper Bag Industry** - *except aluminum foil bags*	**2655*** **Fiber cans, drums & similar products** - *except cones, cores, bobbins, tubes, and reels*	
2799* **Other Converted Paper Products Inds. nec** - *Other including bituminized pipe, candelabra tubes, backs for blister packages, mailing tubes, fibre textile reels, and food containers other than moulded pulp*	**2656*** **Sanitary food containers** - *except drinking cups, plates, straws, spoons, and other food utensils*	
	2657 **Folding paperboard boxes**	
	2673* **Bags: plastics, laminated, & coated** - *Coated and multi-web lamination bags chiefly of paper including coated single-web garment bags*	
	2674 **Bags: uncoated paper & multiwall**	
	2675* **Die-cut paper and board** - *Containers including egg cartons, and egg case fillers and flats*	

ISIC 2109 - Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2492* **Occupational Clothing Industry** - *Disposable paper clothing made to shape*	**2655*** **Fiber cans, drums & similar products** - *Cones, cores, bobbins, tubes, and reels*	**21.22** **Manufacture of household and sanitary goods and of toilet requisites**
		21.23 **Manufacture of paper stationery**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2791* Coated & Treated Paper Industry - *Wallpaper, gummed paper and labels, and fly paper*	**2656* Sanitary food containers** - *Cups, plates, straws, spoons, and other food utensils*	**21.24 Manufacture of wallpaper**
2792* Stationery Paper Products Industry - *except writing paper stock*	**2672* Paper coated and laminated, nec** - *Articles*	**21.25 Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard nec**
2793 Paper Consumer Products Industry	**2675* Die-cut paper and board** - *Articles other than containers*	
2799* Other Converted Paper Products Inds. nec - *except: paper twine; laminated, cheque safety, and crêpe paper; bituminized pipe; candelabra tubes; food containers; drums; backs for blister packages; mailing tubes; fibre textile reels; metal foil laminated to paper; aluminum foil containers; and paper novelties*	**2676 Sanitary paper products**	
	2677 Envelopes	
	2678 Stationery products	
	2679* Converted paper products, nec - *except laminated, cheque safety, crepe paper and paper novelties*	
2819* Other Commercial Printing Industries - *Labels and tags*	**2752* Commercial printing, lithographic** - *Labels and tags*	
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec - *Stencil and carbon paper other than in rolls*	**2754* Commercial printing, gravure** - *Labels and tags*	
	2759* Commercial printing, nec - *Labels and tags*	
	3955* Carbon paper and inked ribbons - *Carbon and stencil paper other than in rolls*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 2211 - Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications

2831	**Book Publishing Industry**	**2731**	**Book publishing**	**22.11**	**Publishing of books**
2839*	**Other Publishing Industries** *- Publishing maps, atlases, and pamphlets*	**2741***	**Miscellaneous publishing** *- except: art reproductions, calendars, and paper patterns*		
2849*	**Other Combined Publishing & Printing** *- except art reproductions and greeting cards*	**3999***	**Manufacturing industries, nec** *- Geographical globes*		
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** *- Geographical globes*				

ISIC 2212 - Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals

2839*	**Other Publishing Industries** *- except publishing maps, atlases, pamphlets, calendars, and greeting cards*	**2711**	**Newspapers**	**22.12**	**Publishing of newspapers**
2841	**Newspapers, Magazines & Periodicals**	**2721**	**Periodicals**	**22.13**	**Publishing of journals and periodicals**

ISIC 2213 - Publishing of recorded media

3994*	**Musical Instrument & Sound Recording** *- Publishing recorded audio media*	**3652***	**Prerecorded records and tapes** *- Publishing recorded audio media*	**22.14**	**Publishing of sound recordings**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2219 - Other publishing

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2839* **Other Publishing Industries** *- Calendars and greeting cards*	**2741*** **Miscellaneous publishing** *- Art reproductions, calendars, and micropublishing*	**22.15** **Other publishing**
2849* **Other Combined Publishing & Printing** *- Art reproductions, greeting cards, and micropublishing*	**2771*** **Greeting cards** *- Publishing and printing or publishing only*	

ISIC 2221 - Printing

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2811 **Business Forms Printing Industry**	**2732** **Book printing**	**22.21** **Printing of newspapers**
2819* **Other Commercial Printing Industries** *- except labels and tags*	**2752*** **Commercial printing, lithographic** *- except labels and tags*	**22.22♦** **Printing nec**
2821* **Platemaking, Typesetting & Bindery Ind.** *- Blankbooks, albums, diaries, and scrapbooks*	**2754*** **Commercial printing, gravure** *- except labels and tags*	
3971* **Sign & Display Industry** *- Advertising displays, novelties, and window cutouts*	**2759*** **Commercial printing, nec** *- except labels and tags*	
	2761 **Manifold business forms**	
	2771* **Greeting cards** *- Printing*	
	2782* **Blankbooks and looseleaf binders** *- Blankbooks, checkbooks, albums, diaries, ledger, memo, and scrapbooks*	
	3993* **Signs and advertising specialities** *- Advertising displays, novelties, and window cutouts*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2222 - Service activities related to printing

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2821* Platemaking, Typesetting & Bindery Ind. *- except: blankbooks, albums, diaries, scrapbooks, and developing and printing photographic film*	**2782* Blankbooks and looseleaf binders** *- Loose-leaf binders, devices, and parts* **2789 Bookbinding and related work** **2791 Typesetting** **2796 Platemaking services**	**22.23 Bookbinding and finishing** **22.24♦ Composition and plate-making** **22.25 Other activities related to printing**

ISIC 2230 - Reproduction of recorded media

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3994* Musical Instrument & Sound Recording *- except: publishing recorded audio media; blank magnetic tapes, floppy disks, and film; and musical instruments and accessories* **9613* Motion Pict Labs & Video Prod Facilities** *- Reproduction of video tapes and disks*	**3652* Prerecorded records and tapes** *- Reproduction only* **7372* Prepackaged software** *- Reproduction only* **7819* Services allied to motion pictures** *- Reproduction of video tapes and disks*	**22.31 Reproduction of sound recording** **22.32 Reproduction of video recording** **22.33 Reproduction of computer media**

ISIC 2310 - Manufacture of coke oven products

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2919* Other Primary Steel Industries *- Coke from ovens operated in connection with blast furnaces* **3699* Other Petroleum & Coal Products Inds.** *- Coke and coke oven by-products*	**3312* Blast furnaces and steel mills** *- Coke and coke oven byproducts*	**23.10 Manufacture of coke oven products**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 2320 - Manufacture of refined petroleum products

3611	**Petroleum Products Exc. Lub Oil, Grease**	**2911**	**Petroleum refining**	**23.20**	**Manufacture of refined petroleum products**
3612	**Lubricating Oil & Grease Industry**	**2992***	**Lubricating oils and greases** - *except hydraulic brake fluids and rust-arresting compounds*		
3699*	**Other Petroleum & Coal Products Inds.** - *except: hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes, coke and coke oven by-products, asphalt products, and illuminating gas*	**2999***	**Petroleum and coal products, nec** - *except coal briquettes and pressed wood fuel logs*		

ISIC 2330 - Processing of nuclear fuel

2959*	**Other Non-Ferrous Smelting & Refining** - *Uranium oxides*	**2819***	**Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec** - *Uranium oxides; radioactive elements, isotopes, and compounds; nuclear fuel elements, and other fissionable nuclear material*	**23.30♦**	**Processing of nuclear fuel**
3711*	**Industrial Inorganic Chemical Inds. nec** - *Radioactive elements, isotopes, and compounds; and nuclear fuel elements and other fissionable nuclear material*	**2869***	**Industrial organic chemicals, nec** - *Organic nuclear fuels*		
3712*	**Industrial Organic Chemical Inds., nec** - *Organic nuclear fuels*				

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2411 - Manufacture of basic chemicals, except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3711* **Industrial Inorganic Chemical Inds. nec** *- except: radioactive elements, isotopes, and compounds; nuclear fuel elements and other fissionable nuclear material; aqua or anhydrous ammonia; nitric acid; and hydrofluoric acid compounds for etching and polishing glass*	**2812** **Alkalies and chlorine**	**24.11** **Manufacture of industrial gases**
	2813 **Industrial gases**	**24.12** **Manufacture of dyes and pigments**
	2816 **Inorganic pigments**	**24.13♦** **Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals**
3712* **Industrial Organic Chemical Inds., nec** *- except: organic nuclear fuels, urea, synthetic rubber, salicylic acid and its medicinal-grade derivatives, glycerine, fatty acids and their derivatives, and stearates and stearic acid*	**2819*** **Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec** *- Other industrial inorganic chemicals*	**24.14♦** **Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals**
	2861 **Gum and wood chemicals**	
	2865 **Cyclic crudes and intermediates**	
3799* **Other Chemical Products Industries nec** *- Other including charcoal briquettes, wood oils and distillates, coal tar distillates, artificial sweetening agents, tall oil, mixed alkylenes, and tanning extracts of vegetable origin*	**2869*** **Industrial organic chemicals, nec** *- except organic nuclear fuels and hydraulic fluids*	
	2874* **Phosphatic fertilizers** *- Phosphoric acid*	
	2895 **Carbon black**	

ISIC 2412 - Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3711* **Industrial Inorganic Chemical Inds. nec** *- Aqua or anhydrous ammonia and ammonium compounds other than fertilizer and nitric acid*	**2819*** **Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec** *- Potassium nitrates and sulphates and muriate of potash*	**24.15** **Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds**
	2873 **Nitrogenous fertilizers**	
3712* **Industrial Organic Chemical Inds., nec** *- Non-fertilizer urea*	**2874*** **Phosphatic fertilizers** *- except phosphoric acid*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3721	**Chemical Fertilizers Industry**	2875	**Fertilizers, mixing only**		
3722	**Mixed Fertilizer Industry**				

ISIC 2413 - Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber

3712*	**Industrial Organic Chemical Inds., nec** *- Other including synthetic rubber*	2821	**Plastics materials and resins**	24.16	**Manufacture of plastics in primary forms**
3731	**Plastic & Synthetic Resin Industry**	2822	**Synthetic rubber**	24.17	**Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms**
		3087	**Custom compound purchased resins**		

ISIC 2421 - Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products

3729	**Other Agricultural Chemical Industries**	2879	**Agricultural chemicals, nec**	24.20♦	**Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products**
3799*	**Other Chemical Products Industries nec** *- Other including home and garden fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, and pesticides*				

ISIC 2422 - Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics

3751	**Paint & Varnish Industry**	2851	**Paints and allied products**	24.30♦	**Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics**
3791	**Printing Ink Industry**	2891*	**Adhesives and sealants** *- Sealing and caulking compounds*		
3792*	**Adhesives Industry** *- Sealing and caulking compounds*	2893	**Printing ink**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3799* **Other Chemical Products Industries nec** *- Plastic wood, patching plaster, and grouting material*	**2899*** **Chemical preparations, nec** *- Frit, vitrifiable enamels, plastic wood, patching plaster, and grouting material*	
3999* **Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** *- Artists' colours and china painting enamels*	**3952*** **Lead pencils and art goods** *- Artists' colors*	

ISIC 2423 - Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products

1994* **Hygiene Products of Textile Materials** *- except: surgical drapes, sanitary napkins and tampons, cloth diapers, and dental floss*	**2833** **Medicinals and botanicals**	**24.41♦** **Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products**
3712* **Industrial Organic Chemical Inds., nec** *- Salicylic acid and its medicinal-grade derivatives*	**2834** **Pharmaceutical preparations**	**24.42** **Manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations**
3741 **Pharmaceutical & Medicine Industry**	**2835** **Diagnostic substances**	
3799* **Other Chemical Products Industries nec** *- Water-purification tablets*	**2836** **Biological products exc. diagnostic**	
3912* **Other Instruments & Related Products** *- First-aid kits and gut sutures*	**3842*** **Surgical appliances and supplies** *- Absorbent cotton, dressings, and other surgical supplies*	
3922* **Precious Metal Secondary Refining Ind.** *- Dental alloys for amalgams*	**3843*** **Dental equipment and supplies** *- Alloys for amalgams, cements, plasters, and other dental compounds*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2424 - Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1994* **Hygiene Products of Textile Materials** *- Dental floss*	**2841** **Soap and other detergents**	**24.51♦** **Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations**
2791* **Coated & Treated Paper Industry** *- Pre-moistened paper towelettes*	**2842*** **Polishes and sanitation goods** *- except laundry starch preparations*	**24.52** **Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations**
3712* **Industrial Organic Chemical Inds., nec** *- Glycerine*	**2843*** **Surface active agents** *- Wetting agents, emulsifiers, and other surface active agents*	
3761* **Soap & Cleaning Compounds Industry** *- except metal soap-impregnated scouring pads*	**2844** **Toilet preparations**	
3771 **Toilet Preparations Industry**	**2899*** **Chemical preparations, nec** *- Other including core wax*	
3799* **Other Chemical Products Industries nec** *- Other including waxes and polishes, sweeping compounds, air fresheners, household disinfectants, leather dressings and finishes, dry-cleaning preparations, rust and stain removers, wetting agents, and emulsifiers other than food and pharmaceutical*		

ISIC 2429 - Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1099* **Other Food Products Industries nec** *- Edible gelatin*	**2819*** **Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec** *- Activated carbon and charcoal*	**24.61** **Manufacture of explosives**
		24.62 **Manufacture of glues and gelatine**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
2791*	**Coated & Treated Paper Industry** - *Whiteprint paper*	**2842***	**Polishes and sanitation goods** - *Laundry starch preparations*	**24.63**	**Manufacture of essential oils**
3711*	**Industrial Inorganic Chemical Inds. nec** - *Hydrofluoric acid compounds for etching and polishing glass*	**2843***	**Surface active agents** - *Textile and leather assistants and finishing agents*	**24.64**	**Manufacture of photographic chemical material**
3712*	**Industrial Organic Chemical Inds., nec** - *Fatty acids and their derivatives and stearates and stearic acid*	**2869***	**Industrial organic chemicals, nec** - *Hydraulic fluids*	**24.65**	**Manufacture of prepared unrecorded media**
3792*	**Adhesives Industry** - *except sealing and caulking compounds*	**2891***	**Adhesives and sealants** - *Adhesives, cements, and glues*	**24.66♦**	**Manufacture of other chemical products nec**
3799*	**Other Chemical Products Industries nec** - *except: pressed logs and briquettes with petroleum binder; charcoal briquettes; wood oils and distillates; coal tar distillates; artificial sweetening agents; tall oil; mixed alkylenes; tanning extracts of vegetable origin; home and garden fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, and pesticides; plastic wood; patching plaster; grouting material; water-purification tablets; waxes and polishes; sweeping compounds; air fresheners; household disinfectants; leather dressings and finishes; dry-cleaning preparations; rust and stain removers; wetting agents; emulsifiers; roofing pitch; animal "litter"; munitions; and matches*	**2892**	**Explosives**		
		2899*	**Chemical preparations, nec** - *except: frit, vitrifiable enamels, plastic wood, patching plaster, grouting material, core wax, drilling muds, and lighter fluid compounds*		
		2992*	**Lubricating oils and greases** - *Hydraulic brake fluids and rust arresting compounds*		
		3482*	**Small arms ammunition** - *Percussion caps and primers*		
		3695	**Magnetic and optical recording media**		
3912*	**Other Instruments & Related Products** - *Photographic supplies such as sensitized film and paper, chemicals preparations, plates, and toners*	**3861***	**Photographic equipment and supplies** - *Photographic supplies including sensitized film and paper, chemical preparations, plates, and toners*		
		3952*	**Lead pencils and art goods** - *India and other drawing inks*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3932*	**Toys & Games Industry** *- Caps for toy guns*				
3994*	**Musical Instrument & Sound Recording** *- Blank magnetic tapes including video, floppy disks, and film*				
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** *- Empty gelatin capsules and incense*				

ISIC 2430 - Manufacture of man-made fibres

1811*	**Man-Made Fibre & Filament Yarn Ind.** *- Man-made filament yarn and fibres made from resins*	**2823**	**Cellulosic manmade fibers**	**24.70**	**Manufacture of man-made fibres**
		2824	**Organic fibers, noncellulosic**		
1999*	**Other Textile Products Industries nec** *- Cigarette filters*				

ISIC 2511 - Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres

1511	**Tire & Tube Industry**	**3011***	**Tires and inner tubes** *- except tire repair materials*	**25.11**	**Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes**
1521*	**Rubber Hose & Belting Industry** *- Solid-rubber tires*	**7534**	**Tire retreading and repair shops**	**25.12**	**Retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres**
1599*	**Other Rubber Products Industries** *- Tire retreading material*				
5521*	**Tires & Tubes, Wholesale** *- Rebuilding motor vehicle tires*				

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2519 - Manufacture of other rubber products

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1521* **Rubber Hose & Belting Industry** *- except solid-rubber tires*	**3011*** **Tires and inner tubes** *- Tire repair materials*	**25.13♦** **Manufacture of other rubber products**
1599* **Other Rubber Products Industries** *- except: footwear parts, tire retreading material, plastic adhesive tape including pressure-sensitive, rubber type, battery separators and cases, electric insulators, inflatable floating structures and boats, balls, cigarette holders, and recycling rubber products*	**3052*** **Rubber & plastics hose & belting** *- Rubber*	
	3053* **Gaskets, packing and sealing devices** *- Rubber*	
	3061 **Mechanical rubber goods**	
3993* **Floor Tile, Linoleum & Coated Fabrics** *- Rubber tile and sheet flooring*	**3069*** **Fabricated rubber products, nec** *- Other including bathing caps, erasers, foam rubber, prophylactics, and wetsuits*	
	3492* **Fluid power valves & hose fittings** *- Rubber hose and tube assemblies with fittings*	

ISIC 2520 - Manufacture of plastic products

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1599* **Other Rubber Products Industries** *- Plastic adhesive tape including pressure-sensitive*	**2385*** **Waterproof outerwear** *- Heat-sealed plastics outerwear*	**25.21** **Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles**
1611 **Foamed & Expanded Plastic Products Ind.**	**2392*** **Housefurnishings, nec** *- Plastics housefurnishings other than mops*	**25.22** **Manufacture of plastic packing goods**
1621 **Plastic Pipe & Pipe Fittings Industry**	**2499*** **Wood products, nec** *- Plastics shoe lasts*	**25.23** **Manufacture of builders' ware of plastic**
1631 **Plastic Film & Sheeting Industry**	**2591*** **Drapery hardware & blinds & shades** *- Plastics*	**25.24♦** **Manufacture of other plastic products**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
1691*	**Plastic Bag Industry** *- except blanket bags*	**2671***	**Paper coated & laminated, packaging** *- Plastics film for packaging*	
1699*	**Other Plastic Products Industries nec** *- except: battery separators and cases, air-freight containers, inflatable boats, identification plates and tags, fly swatters, vacuum bottles and stoppers, and recycling plastic products*	**2672***	**Paper coated and laminated, nec** *- Plastics adhesive tape including pressure-sensitive*	
1719*	**Other Leather & Allied Products Inds.** *- Plastic shoe lasts*	**2673***	**Bags: plastics, laminated, & coated** *- Multi-web laminated plastics bags and liners and singleweb plastics bags and liners*	
1821*	**Wool Yarn & Woven Cloth Industry** *- Plastic Fourdrinier wire*	**3052***	**Rubber & plastics hose & belting** *- Plastics*	
1993*	**Household Products of Textile Materials** *- Plastic textile household products*	**3053***	**Gaskets, packing and sealing devices** *- Plastics including fiberglass*	
1999*	**Other Textile Products Industries nec** *- Woven plastic bags*	**3081**	**Unsupported plastics film & sheet**	
2431*	**Men's & Boys' Coat Industry** *- Heat-sealed plastic outerwear*	**3082**	**Unsupported plastics profile shapes**	
2441*	**Women's Coat & Jacket Industry** *- Heat-sealed plastic outerwear*	**3083**	**Laminated plastics plate & sheet**	
2451*	**Children's Clothing Industry** *- Heat-sealed plastic outerwear*	**3084**	**Plastics pipe**	
2493*	**Glove Industry** *- Heat-sealed plastic gloves and mittens*	**3085**	**Plastics bottles**	
2499*	**Other Clothing & Apparel Industries nec** *- Heat-sealed plastic belts*	**3086**	**Plastics foam products**	
		3088	**Plastics plumbing fixtures**	
		3089*	**Plastics products, nec** *- except footwear parts, battery separators including cases, air freight containers, motor vehicle accessories, and inflatable boats*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3256*	**Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Industry** - *Plastic mouldings, mudguards, lenses, and trim for motor vehicles*	**3842***	**Surgical appliances and supplies** - *Plastics hard hats, welder's hoods and earplugs*		
3331*	**Lighting Fixture Industry** - *Plastic parts for fluorescent lighting*	**3993***	**Signs and advertising specialities** - *Plastics nameplates and plaques other than engraved*		
3332*	**Electric Lamp & Shade Industry** - *Plastic lamp shades*	**3995***	**Burial caskets** - *Fiberglass burial vaults*		
3931*	**Sporting Goods Industry** - *Plastic portable coolers*	**3996***	**Hard surface floor coverings, nec** - *Plastics floor tile coverings*		
3971*	**Sign & Display Industry** - *Plastic nameplates and plaques other than engraved*	**3999***	**Manufacturing industries, nec** - *Other including plastics soap dispensers*		
3993*	**Floor Tile, Linoleum & Coated Fabrics** - *except: impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated fabrics; rubber tile and sheet flooring; and asphalt, vinyl, and asbestos floor tile*				
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Plastic blinds and folding doors*				

ISIC 2610 - Manufacture of glass and glass products

1811*	**Man-Made Fibre & Filament Yarn Ind.** - *Glass yarn*	**3211**	**Flat glass**	**26.11**	**Manufacture of flat glass**
		3221	**Glass containers**	**26.12**	**Shaping and processing of flat glass**
3259*	**Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts** - *Mirrors*	**3229***	**Pressed and blown glass, nec** - *except optical fibers and cables not individually sheathed*	**26.13**	**Manufacture of hollow glass**
				26.14	**Manufacture of glass fibres**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3332* Electric Lamp & Shade Industry *- Glass lamp shades and chimneys*	**3231 Products of purchased glass**	**26.15 Manufacture and processing of other glass including technical glassware**
3561 Primary Glass & Containers Industry	**3296* Mineral wool** *- Fiberglass insulation; and glass wool, felts, mats, and batts*	
3562 Glass Products Exc. Containers Ind.		
3594* Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Material *- Fibreglass insulation*		

ISIC 2691 - Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware

3512* Clay Products Ind. (From Imported Clay) *- except mining ball, china, and other clays used in ceramics*	**3261 Vitreous plumbing fixtures**	**26.21 Manufacture of ceramic household and ornamental articles**
	3262 Vitreous china table & kitchenware	**26.22 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures**
	3263 Semivitreous table & kitchenware	**26.23 Manufacture of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings**
	3264 Porcelain electrical supplies	**26.24 Manufacture of other technical ceramic products**
	3269 Pottery products, nec	**26.25 Manufacture of other ceramic products**

ISIC 2692 - Manufacture of refractory ceramic products

3591* Refractories Industry *- except: refractory clays, calcined magnesite and dolomite, and dead-burned magnesite*	**3255 Clay refractories**	**26.26 Manufacture of refractory ceramic products**
	3297 Nonclay refractories	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 2693 - Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products

3511*	**Clay Products Ind. (From Domestic Clay)** *- except mining andalusite, bentonite, burley, diaspores, kyanite, and other clays used in structural products*	**3251**	**Brick and structural clay tile**	**26.30**	**Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags**
		3253	**Ceramic wall and floor tile**	**26.40**	**Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay**
		3259	**Structural clay products, nec**		

ISIC 2694 - Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster

3521	**Hydraulic Cement Industry**	**3241**	**Cement, hydraulic**	**26.51**	**Manufacture of cement**
3581	**Lime Industry**	**3274***	**Lime** *- except calcined or dead-burned dolomite*	**26.52**	**Manufacture of lime**
3593*	**Gypsum Products Industry** *- Plaster including Keene's cement, gypsum, and plaster-of-Paris*	**3275***	**Gypsum products** *- Plasters including Keene's cement, gypsum, and plaster-of-Paris*	**26.53**	**Manufacture of plaster**

ISIC 2695 - Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster

3541	**Concrete Pipe Industry**	**3271**	**Concrete block and brick**	**26.61**	**Manufacture of concrete products for construction purposes**
3542	**Structural Concrete Products Industry**	**3272**	**Concrete products, nec**	**26.62**	**Manufacture of plaster products for construction purposes**
3549	**Other Concrete Products Industries**	**3273**	**Ready-mixed concrete**	**26.63**	**Manufacture of ready-mixed concrete**
3551	**Ready-Mix Concrete Industry**	**3275***	**Gypsum products** *- except plasters*	**26.64**	**Manufacture of mortars**
3592*	**Asbestos Products Industry** *- Asbestos-cement products*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3593*	**Gypsum Products Industry** *- except: plaster including Keene's cement, gypsum, and plaster-of-Paris*	3292*	**Asbestos products** *- Asbestos-cement products*	26.65	**Manufacture of fibre cement**
3599*	**Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec** *- Dry prepared-cement mix and articles of plaster-of-Paris or papier mâché other than statuary*	3299*	**Nonmetallic mineral products, nec** *- Articles of plaster-of-Paris or papier mache*	26.66	**Manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement**
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** *- Statuary of plaster-of-Paris or papier mâché*				

ISIC 2696 - Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone

3599*	**Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec** *- Stone products*	3281	**Cut stone and stone products**	26.70	**Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone**

ISIC 2699 - Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

2492*	**Occupational Clothing Industry** *- Asbestos clothing other than gloves*	2621*	**Paper mills** *- Tar, asbestos, and saturated felts*	26.81	**Production of abrasive products**
2493*	**Glove Industry** *- Asbestos gloves*	2899*	**Chemical preparations, nec** *- Drilling muds*	26.82	**Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products nec**
2721	**Asphalt Roofing Industry**	2951	**Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks**		
3399*	**Other Electrical Products Inds., nec** *- Other including non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon including fibres*	2952	**Asphalt felts and coatings**		
		3053*	**Gaskets, packing and sealing devices** *- Asbestos*		
3571	**Abrasives Industry**				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3591*	**Refractories Industry** - *Calcined magnesite and dolomite and dead-burned magnesite*	3274*	**Lime** - *Calcined or dead-burned dolomite*		
3592*	**Asbestos Products Industry** - *except asbestos-cement products*	3291*	**Abrasive products** - *except: steel wool, metal sponges, and scouring pads*		
3594*	**Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Material** - *except fibreglass insulation*	3292*	**Asbestos products** - *except asbestos-cement products*		
3599*	**Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec** - *except: dry prepared-cement mix, articles of plaster-of-Paris or papier-mâché, and stone products*	3295	**Minerals, ground or treated**		
3699*	**Other Petroleum & Coal Products Inds.** - *Other including asphalt products*	3296*	**Mineral wool** - *except: fibreglass insulation; and glass wool, felts, mats, and batts*		
3799*	**Other Chemical Products Industries nec** - *Roofing pitch and animal "litter"*	3299*	**Nonmetallic mineral products, nec** - *except clay statuary and articles of plaster-of-Paris or papier mache*		
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Peat pots and quartz tubing for electrical purposes*	3624*	**Carbon and graphite products** - *Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon including fibers*		
		3842*	**Surgical appliances and supplies** - *Asbestos clothing*		

ISIC 2710 - Manufacture of basic iron and steel

2911	**Ferro-Alloys Industry**	3312*	**Blast furnaces and steel mills** - *except coke and coke oven byproducts*	27.10	**Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro alloys (ECSC)**
2919*	**Other Primary Steel Industries** - *except coke from ovens operated in connection with blast furnaces*	3313*	**Electrometallurgical products** - *Ferro-alloys*	27.21	**Manufacture of cast iron tubes**
				27.22	**Manufacture of steel tubes**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
2921	**Steel Pipe & Tube Industry**	**3315***	**Steel wire and related products** - *Ferrous wire*	**27.31**	**Cold drawing**
2941*	**Iron Foundries** - *Cast-iron pipe and pipe fittings*	**3316**	**Cold finishing of steel shapes**	**27.32**	**Cold rolling of narrow strip**
3052*	**Wire & Wire Rope Industry** - *except non-electric wire rope and cable*	**3317**	**Steel pipe and tubes**	**27.33**	**Cold forming or folding**
3099*	**Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec** - *Other ferrous products including bars and rods such as concrete reinforcing, fluid-power pipe fittings, boiler couplings and drains, oil and gas pipe and tube couplings, and railway construction material*	**3321***	**Gray and ductile iron foundries** - *Cast iron pipe and pipe fittings*	**27.34**	**Wire drawing**
		3399*	**Primary metal products, nec** - *Iron or steel brad, balls, and powder*	**27.35**	**Other first processing of iron and steel nec; production of non ECSC ferro-alloys**
		3449*	**Miscellaneous metal work** - *Fabricated bars and rods including concrete reinforcing*		
		3492*	**Fluid power valves & hose fittings** - *Ferrous fluid-power pipe fittings*		
		3494*	**Valves and pipe fittings, nec** - *Ferrous pipe fittings*		
		3496*	**Misc. fabricated wire products** - *Coated wire*		

ISIC 2720 - Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals

2799*	**Other Converted Paper Products Inds. nec** - *Metal foil laminated to paper*	**2819***	**Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec** - *Alumina*	**27.41**	**Precious metals production**
2951	**Primary Production of Aluminum**	**3313***	**Electrometallurgical products** - *Nonferrous alloys*	**27.42**	**Aluminium production**
		3331	**Primary copper**	**27.43**	**Lead, zinc and tin production**
				27.44	**Copper production**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
2959*	**Other Non-Ferrous Smelting & Refining** *- except uranium oxides*	**3334**	**Primary aluminum**	**27.45**	**Other non-ferrous metal production**
2961*	**Aluminum Rolling, Casting & Extruding** *- except: castings, forgings, and grinding castings for the trade*	**3339**	**Primary nonferrous metals, nec**		
2971*	**Copper Rolling, Casting & Extruding** *- except: castings, plumbing fixture forgings, and grinding castings for the trade*	**3341***	**Secondary nonferrous metals** *- except detinning of cans and scrap and recovery of silver from used photographic film and plates*		
2999*	**Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding** *- Cast, extruded or rolled shapes of non-ferrous metals and their alloys other than aluminum, copper, and precious; pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals and their alloys; secondary refining of all non-ferrous metals other than precious; and recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap other than detinning of cans and scrap and recovery of silver from used photographic film and plates*	**3351**	**Copper rolling and drawing**		
		3353	**Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil**		
		3354	**Aluminum extruded products**		
		3355	**Aluminum rolling and drawing, nec**		
		3356	**Nonferrous rolling and drawing, nec**		
		3357*	**Nonferrous wiredrawing & insulating** *- except insulated wire, cable, and sheathed optical fibre cable*		
3059*	**Other Wire Products Industries** *- Non-ferrous welding rods*	**3399***	**Primary metal products, nec** *- Nonferrous metal powder, dust, and paste*		
3099*	**Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec** *- Non-ferrous pipe fittings*	**3492***	**Fluid power valves & hose fittings** *- Nonferrous fluid-power pipe fittings*		
3922*	**Precious Metal Secondary Refining Ind.** *- except dental alloys for amalgams*	**3494***	**Valves and pipe fittings, nec** *- Nonferrous pipe fittings*		
		3497*	**Metal foil and leaf** *- Non-ferrous foil and leaf*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 2731 - Casting of iron and steel

2912	**Steel Foundries**	**3321***	**Gray and ductile iron foundries** *- except pipe and pipe fittings*	**27.51**	**Casting of iron**
2941*	**Iron Foundries** *- except cast-iron pipe and pipe fittings and grinding castings for the trade*	**3322**	**Malleable iron foundries**	**27.52**	**Casting of steel**
		3324	**Steel investment foundries**		
		3325	**Steel foundries, nec**		

ISIC 2732 - Casting of non-ferrous metals

2961*	**Aluminum Rolling, Casting & Extruding** *- Castings other than pressure die castings*	**3363**	**Aluminum die-castings**	**27.53**	**Casting of light metals**
		3364	**Nonferrous die-casting exc. aluminum**	**27.54**	**Casting of other non-ferrous metals**
2971*	**Copper Rolling, Casting & Extruding** *- Castings including brass or bronze other than pressure die castings*	**3365**	**Aluminum foundries**		
		3366	**Copper foundries**		
2999*	**Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding** *- Non-ferrous metal castings other than aluminum and copper and pressure die castings of all non-ferrous metals*	**3369**	**Nonferrous foundries, nec**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2811 - Manufacture of structural metal products

3022* Plate Work Industry
- *except: casings, bins, melting pots, space simulation chambers, reactor containment vessels, perforating heavy metal, laminated-plate crane hooks, ladle bales, and buoys*

3023 Pre-Eng. Metal Bldgs Exc. Portable

3029 Other Fabricated Structural Metal Prods.

3031 Metal Door & Window Industry

3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Bldg's Ind.

3039* Other Ornamental & Architec Metal Prods
- *except floating structures*

3049* Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products
- *Structural metal products such as ducts, awnings, chutes, hoppers, siding, pipe and elbows, corner bead, eavestroughing, flooring, flumes, guard rails, expanded metal lath, and roofing*

3071* Heating Equipment Industry
- *Hot-air registers and diffusers*

3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec
- *Flagpoles, light standards, scaffolds, and sign posts*

2542* Partitions and fixtures, except wood
- *Metal partitions*

3441* Fabricated structural metal
- *except boat and ship sections*

3442 Metal doors, sash, and trim

3443* Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)
- *except: power boilers, nuclear reactors, heat exchangers, steam condensers, crane hooks, gas absorbers, process vessels, ladle bales, buoys, tanks, reservoirs, containers, gas cylinders, and process vessels*

3444* Sheet metalwork
- *Structural metal products including ducts, pipes and elbows, flooring, roofing, awnings, sidings, chutes, gutters, flumes, and guard rails*

3446 Architectural metal work

3448 Prefabricated metal buildings

3449* Miscellaneous metal work
- *Expanded metal lath, corner beads, and other metal plaster bases*

3523* Farm machinery and equipment
- *Metal corrals, stanchions, stalls, and holding gates*

28.11 Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures

28.12 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3111* Agricultural Implement Industry - *Metal corrals, stanchions, stalls, and holding gates*		

ISIC 2812 - Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3021* Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry - *except: pressure vessels, gas absorbers, autoclaves, fractionating columns and towers, and pontoons*	**3433* Heating equipment, except electric** - *Heaters other than domestic, boilers, and radiators*	**28.21 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal**
3022* Plate Work Industry - *Casings, bins, melting pots, space simulation chambers, and reactor containment vessels*	**3443* Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)** - *Tanks, reservoirs, containers, gas cylinders, and process vessels*	**28.22 Manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers**
3049* Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products - *Sheet-metal tanks, vats, bins, and evaporators*	**3444* Sheet metalwork** - *Tanks, vats, bins, and evaporators*	
3071* Heating Equipment Industry - *Heaters other than domestic, boilers, and radiators*	**7699* Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2812 other than personal and household*	
4243* Wet Heating & Air Conditioning Work - *Repairing central heating boilers*		
9942* Welding - *Repairing heavy-gauge tanks and containers other than cargo*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2813 - Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3011* **Power Boiler & Heat Exchanger Industry** - *except heat exchangers and steam-jet aftercoolers*	**3443*** **Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)** - *Power boilers, nuclear reactors, and steam condensers*	**28.30♦** **Manufacture of steam generators except central heating hot water boilers**
3021* **Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry** - *Pressure vessels*	**3559*** **Special industry machinery, nec** - *Nuclear reactor control rod and drive mechanisms*	
3194* **Turbine & Power Transmission Equipment** - *Nuclear-reactor control rod and drive mechanisms*	**7699*** **Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2813 other than personal and household*	
5731* **Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls** - *Repairing power boilers*		

ISIC 2891 - Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal: powder metallurgy

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2961* **Aluminum Rolling, Casting & Extruding** - *Forgings*	**3449*** **Miscellaneous metal work** - *Custom roll-formed products*	**28.40** **Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy**
2971* **Copper Rolling, Casting & Extruding** - *Plumbing fixture forgings including brass or bronze*	**3462** **Iron and steel forgings**	
	3463 **Nonferrous forgings**	
2999* **Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding** - *Other including forgings for motor vehicles, machinery, pumps, and compressors*	**3469*** **Metal stampings, nec** - *except cooking and kitchen utensils including pots and pans*	
	3499* **Fabricated metal products, nec** - *Custom powder-metallurgy products*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3049* Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products *- Sheet-metal stampings other than for motor vehicles; and spinning, forming, and perforating for the trade*		
3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec *- Other including powder-metallurgy products*		

ISIC 2892 - Treatment and coating of metals: general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2941* Iron Foundries *- Grinding castings for the trade*	**3398 Metal heat treating**	**28.51 Treatment and coating of metals**
2961* Aluminum Rolling, Casting & Extruding *- Grinding castings for the trade*	**3399* Primary metal products, nec** *- Laminating steel*	**28.52 General mechanical engineering**
2971* Copper Rolling, Casting & Extruding *- Grinding castings for the trade*	**3443* Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)** *- Perforating heavy metal*	
2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding *- Grinding castings other than aluminum and copper for the trade*	**3471 Plating and polishing**	
3022* Plate Work Industry *- Perforating heavy metal*	**3479* Metal coating and allied services** *- except engraving and etching*	
3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Ind.	**3599* Industrial machinery, nec** *- Custom machining of metals (machine shops)*	
3081* Machine Shop Industry *- except rebuilding gas and diesel engines and transmissions*	**3915* Jewelers' materials & lapidary work** *- Metal jewelry soldering and polishing for the trade*	
	7389* Business services, nec *- Metal cutting, slitting, and shearing*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3099*	**Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec** - *Metal heat treating, shot peening, cutting, slitting, and sheering*	**7692**	**Welding repair**		
3921*	**Jewellery & Silverware Industry** - *Factory engraving and etching metal products other than name plates and jewellery soldering and polishing*	**7699***	**Repair services, nec** - *Blacksmithing*		
9942*	**Welding** - *Blacksmithing and welding*				

ISIC 2893 - Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware

2699*	**Other Furniture & Fixture Industries nec** - *Metal curtain and drapery rods, and fixtures*	**2591***	**Drapery hardware & blinds & shades** - *Metal curtain and drapery rods and fixtures*	**28.61**	**Manufacture of cutlery**
3061*	**Basic Hardware Industry** - *except sleeper mechanisms for convertible beds*	**3421**	**Cutlery**	**28.62**	**Manufacture of tools**
3062*	**Metal Dies, Moulds & Patterns Industry** - *Dies and die holders other than biscuit-cutting and printers' dies*	**3423***	**Hand and edge tools, nec** - *except: jacks, electric soldering irons and guns, and measuring tools*	**28.63**	**Manufacture of locks and hinges**
3063*	**Hand Tool & Implement Industry** - *except: jacks; push lawnmowers and rollers; electric soldering irons and guns; levels, protractors, rules, and other measuring instruments; precision measuring devices including inspection, quality control, and machinists'; and tape measures*	**3425**	**Saw blades and handsaws**		
		3429*	**Hardware, nec** - *Vehicle, furniture, and builders' hardware; fireplace furnishings, and locks other than for safes and vaults*		
		3432*	**Plumbing fixture fittings and trim** - *Shower rods*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3069* Other Hardware & Cutlery Industries *- except: hose clamps, handcuffs, small hand-operated kitchen appliances, metal tackle blocks, portable lawn sprinklers, gas welding equipment, and machine tool accessories and attachments*	**3499* Fabricated metal products, nec** *- Safe and vault locks*	
3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec *- Other including fireplace furnishings and safes*	**3523* Farm machinery and equipment** *- Non-electric animal clippers*	
3111* Agricultural Implement Industry *- Non-electric animal clippers*	**3532* Mining machinery** *- Mining drill bits other than oilfield*	
3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery *- Rock-drill bits*	**3533* Oil and gas field machinery** *- Oilfield drill bits*	
3211* Aircraft & Aircraft Parts Industry *- Hardware*	**3544* Special dies, tools, jigs & fixtures** *- Dies and die sets*	
3259* Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts *- Hardware*	**3545* Machine tool accessories** *- Interchangeable cutting tools for machine tools*	
3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry *- Hardware*	**3914* Silverware and plated ware** *- Metal flatware other than precious metal*	

ISIC 2899 - Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

1719* Other Leather & Allied Products Inds. *- Shoe clasps and buckles*	**2499* Wood products, nec** *- Metal picture frames*	**28.71 Manufacture of steel drums and similar containers**
2699* Other Furniture & Fixture Industries nec *- Metal picture frames*	**2591* Drapery hardware & blinds & shades** *- Metal blinds and shades*	**28.72 Manufacture of light metal packaging**
		28.73 Manufacture of wire products

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
2733*	**Paper Bag Industry** *- Aluminum foil bags*	**2673***	**Bags: plastics, laminated, & coated** *- Aluminum foil bags*	**28.74**	**Manufacture of fasteners, screw machine products, chain and springs**
2799*	**Other Converted Paper Products Inds. nec** *- Aluminum foil containers other than bags*	**3053***	**Gaskets, packing and sealing devices** *- Metal*	**28.75**	**Manufacture of other fabricated metal products nec**
3042	**Metal Closure & Container Industry**	**3131***	**Footwear cut stock** *- Shoe clasps and buckles*		
3049*	**Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products** *- Other including aluminum jacketing for pipeline insulation; cooking ware; furnace casings; hospital and household utensils; ladders; licence plates; lunch, tool, and mail boxes; pantryware; and wastepaper baskets*	**3291***	**Abrasive products** *- Steel wool and metal scouring sponges whether or not impregnated with soap*		
3051	**Upholstery & Coil Spring Industry**	**3315***	**Steel wire and related products** *- except ferrous wiredrawing and wire carts*		
3052*	**Wire & Wire Rope Industry** *- Non-electric wire rope and cable*	**3399***	**Primary metal products, nec** *- Other metal products including nonferrous staples, brads, tacks, and nails*		
3053	**Industrial Fastener Industry**	**3411**	**Metal cans**		
3059*	**Other Wire Products Industries** *- except non-ferrous welding rods, wire carts, and hand sieves*	**3412**	**Metal barrels, drums, and pails**		
3069*	**Other Hardware & Cutlery Industries** *- Hose clamps, handcuffs, and small hand-operated kitchen appliances*	**3423***	**Hand and edge tools, nec** *- Small hand-operated kitchen appliances*		
3091*	**Metal Plumbing Fixtures & Fittings Ind.** *- except plumbers' brass goods and fittings*	**3429***	**Hardware, nec** *- Other including hose clamps and handcuffs*		
3092*	**Metal Valve Industry** *- Aerosol valves*	**3431**	**Metal sanitary ware**		
		3444*	**Sheet metalwork** *- Other including aluminum jacketing for pipeline insulation and furnace casings*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
3099*	**Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec** - *except: bars and rods; pipe fittings; railway construction material; flagpoles; light standards; scaffolds; sign posts; powder-metallurgy products; metal heat treating, shot peening, cutting, slitting, and shearing; fireplace furnishings; safes; unground bearings; ferrous power transmission forgings; portable fire extinguishers; ordnance and accessories; printing-machine rollers; charcoal barbecues; gas lighting fixtures; permanent magnets; automatic toll booths; and turnstiles with counters*	3451	**Screw machine products**	
		3452	**Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers**	
		3466	**Crowns and closures**	
		3469*	**Metal stampings, nec** - *Cooking and kitchen utensils including pots and pans*	
3192*	**Construction Mining & Handling Machinery** - *Metal pallets*	3479*	**Metal coating and allied services** - *Engraving and etching*	
		3492*	**Fluid power valves & hose fittings** - *Metal hose and tube assemblies with metal fittings*	
		3493	**Steel springs, except wire**	
3254*	**Motor Vehicle Steering & Suspension Ind.** - *Motor vehicle and railway rolling-stock springs*	3494*	**Valves and pipe fittings, nec** - *Pipe hangers and other supports including metal framing*	
3761*	**Soap & Cleaning Compounds Industry** - *Metal soap-impregnated scouring pads*	3495*	**Wire springs** - *except clock and watch springs*	
3921*	**Jewellery & Silverware Industry** - *Pewterware, plated ware plated with precious metal, trophies other than precious, and engraved or etched name plates*	3496*	**Misc. fabricated wire products** - *except hand sieves and grocery carts*	
		3497*	**Metal foil and leaf** - *Converted foil and foil containers including pie plates*	
3931*	**Sporting Goods Industry** - *Metal portable coolers*	3498	**Fabricated pipe and fittings**	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3971* Sign & Display Industry - *Metal billboards and bulletin boards, signs, letters for signs, and name plates other than engraved*	**3499* Fabricated metal products, nec** - *Other fabricated metal products including ladders, collapsible tubes, stamped wheels, drill stands, and safes and vaults*	
3992* Button, Buckle & Clothes Fastener Ind. - *Metal buckles other than precious-metal and shoe, eyelets, and hook and eye fasteners*	**3537* Industrial trucks and tractors** - *Metal pallets*	
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec - *Metal blinds and shades, needles, and safety pins*	**3548* Welding apparatus** - *Welding electrodes and welding wire with flux*	
9949* Other Repair Services nec - *Cleaning and re-glazing baking pans and re-conditioning metal drums*	**3599* Industrial machinery, nec** - *Flexible metallic hose and tubing and other miscellaneous machinery and equipment*	
	3842* Surgical appliances and supplies - *Metal safety hats*	
	3914* Silverware and plated ware - *except flatware and all articles of precious metals*	
	3965* Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins - *Needles, safety and straight pins, hook and eye fasteners, clasps, and buckles other than shoe*	
	3993* Signs and advertising specialities - *Metal signs and letters for signs*	
	3995* Burial caskets - *Metal grave vaults*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	3999* Manufacturing industries, nec - *Other fabricated metal products including soap dispensers*	
	5085* Industrial supplies - *Reconditioning metal drums*	
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 2899 other than personal and household including cleaning and re-glazing baking pans*	

ISIC 2911 - Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3081* Machine Shop Industry - *Rebuilding gas and diesel engines other than automotive*	**3511* Turbines and turbine generator sets** - *Turbines*	**29.11 Manufacture engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines**
3194* Turbine & Power Transmission Equipment - *Diesel engine parts, steam engines and turbines and their parts, water turbines, and wind turbines*	**3519* Internal combustion engines, nec** - *Engines and engine parts other than motor vehicle*	
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec - *Internal combustion engines and parts other than for motor vehicles or aircraft*	**3592* Carburetors, pistons, rings, valves** - *Other than motor vehicle and aircraft*	
3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry - *Locomotive engines and parts and rebuilding locomotive engines*	**7699* Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2911 other than personal and household but including engines and turbines other than vehicle*	
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Repairing steam generators*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
9949* Other Repair Services nec *- Repairing small engines*		

ISIC 2912 - Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3049* Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products *- Bicycle pumps*	**3429* Hardware, nec** *- Hose nozzles except lawn, garden, and plumbers*	**29.12♦ Manufacture of pumps and compressors**
3071* Heating Equipment Industry *- Steam traps*	**3432* Plumbing fixture fittings and trim** *- except shower rods and portable lawn sprinklers*	**29.13 Manufacture of taps and valves**
3091* Metal Plumbing Fixtures & Fittings Ind. *- Plumbers' brass goods and fittings other than pipe*	**3491 Industrial valves**	
3092* Metal Valve Industry *- except aerosol valves*	**3492* Fluid power valves & hose fittings** *- Valves*	
3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec *- Brass pipe fittings*	**3494* Valves and pipe fittings, nec** *- Plumbing and heating valves and stop cocks*	
3111* Agricultural Implement Industry *- Windmills for pumping water*	**3523* Farm machinery and equipment** *- Windmills for pumping water*	
3191* Compressor, Pump & Industrial Fan Ind. *- except industrial fans, blowers, and spraying and dusting equipment*	**3531* Construction machinery** *- Trailer-mounted concrete pumps*	
3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery *- Trailer-mounted concrete pumps*	**3561 Pumps and pumping equipment**	
	3563* Air and gas compressors *- except spraying and dusting equipment*	
	3586 Measuring and dispensing pumps	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
3194*	**Turbine & Power Transmission Equipment** - *Hydraulic and pneumatic motors, cylinders and actuators; hydraulic power transfer pumps; and governors*	3593	**Fluid power cylinders & actuators**	
		3594*	**Fluid power pumps and motors** - *except hydrostatic transmissions and drives*	
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** - *Grease guns and measuring and dispensing pumps for gasoline and oil*	3714*	**Motor vehicle parts and accessories** - *Oil, fuel, water, or fluid power pumps; governors; tire-valve cores; and PCV valves*	
3211*	**Aircraft & Aircraft Parts Industry** - *Pumps*	3724*	**Aircraft engines and engine parts** - *Engine pumps*	
3251*	**Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.** - *Gas, oil and water pumps; and carburetors*	3728*	**Aircraft parts and equipment, nec** - *Pumps other than engine*	
3254*	**Motor Vehicle Steering & Suspension Ind.** - *Power steering pumps*	3743*	**Railroad equipment** - *Pumps*	
3259*	**Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts** - *Tire-valve cores*	3821*	**Laboratory apparatus and furniture** - *Vacuum pumps*	
3261*	**Railroad Rolling Stock Industry** - *Pumps*	7699*	**Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2912 other than personal and household but including pumps, compressors, taps, and valves*	
3911*	**Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind.** - *Pressure regulators including reducing valves and solenoid valves*			
5529*	**Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls** - *Rebuilding fuel, water, oil and other pumps for motor vehicles including carburetors*			

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing pumps and compressors other than for refrigeration and gasoline dispensing*		
5799* Other Mach Equip & Supplies nec Whls *- Repairing gasoline dispensing pumps*		
9949* Other Repair Services nec *- Repairing taps, valves, and pumps nec*		

ISIC 2913 - Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements

3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec *- Unground bearings*	**3562 Ball and roller bearings**	**29.14 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements**
3194* Turbine & Power Transmission Equipment *- Mechanical-power and hydrostatic transmission equipment and parts*	**3566 Speed changers, drives, and gears**	
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec *- Ball and roller bearings and parts*	**3568 Power transmission equipment, nec**	
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing power-transmission equipment*	**3594* Fluid power pumps and motors** *- Hydrostatic transmissions and drives*	
	7699* Repair services, nec *- Repairing products of ISIC 2913 other than personal and household but including power transmission equipment*	

ISIC 2914 - Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners

3071* Heating Equipment Industry *- Oil or gas burners and mechanical stokers*	**3433* Heating equipment, except electric** *- Oil and gas burners and mechanical stokers*	**29.21 Manufacture of furnaces and furnace burners**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec - *Kilns and other industrial furnaces and ovens, gas-fired infra-red generators, and incinerators*	**3559* Special industry machinery, nec** - *Cement and chemical kilns*	
	3567 Industrial furnaces and ovens	
3912* Other Instruments & Related Products - *Laboratory burners, dryers, furnaces, hotplates, and ovens*	**3569* General industrial machinery, nec** - *Cremating ovens*	
	3821* Laboratory apparatus and furniture - *Furnaces and ovens*	
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Repairing industrial furnaces*		
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 2914 other than personal and household but including ovens, furnaces, and furnace burners*	

ISIC 2915 - Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment

2581* Coffin & Casket Industry - *Casket-lowering devices*	**3423* Hand and edge tools, nec** - *Jacks*	**29.22♦ Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment**
3022* Plate Work Industry - *Laminated-plate crane hooks*	**3429* Hardware, nec** - *Metal tackle blocks*	
3063* Hand Tool & Implement Industry - *Jacks other than motor vehicle*	**3443* Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)** - *Laminated plate crane hooks*	
3069* Other Hardware & Cutlery Industries - *Metal tackle blocks*	**3523* Farm machinery and equipment** - *Conveyors, elevators, loaders, stackers, and bale throwers*	
3111* Agricultural Implement Industry - *Conveyors, elevators, loaders, stackers, and bale throwers*	**3531* Construction machinery** - *Winches, automobile wrecker hoists, capstans, and aerial work platforms*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
3192*	**Construction Mining & Handling Machinery** - *Material-handling equipment such as aerial work platforms, belt conveyor systems, boom trucks, concrete buggies, capstans, car dumpers, construction cranes, derricks other than for oil or gas fields, elevators and escalators, lift trucks, hoists and lifts, ship cranes, and industrial tractors*	3532*	**Mining machinery** - *Car dumpers*	
		3533*	**Oil and gas field machinery** - *Derricks*	
		3534	**Elevators and moving stairways**	
		3535*	**Conveyors and conveying equipment** - *except mine conveyors*	
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** - *Hydraulic jacks and bridge and gate machinery*	3536	**Hoists, cranes, and monorails**	
		3537*	**Industrial trucks and tractors** - *except: metal pallets, cargo containers, dollies and hand trucks*	
3241*	**Truck & Bus Body Industry** - *Dump-truck lifting mechanisms and hydraulic tailgates*			
		3569*	**General industrial machinery, nec** - *Jacks, and bridge and gate machinery*	
3259*	**Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts** - *Motor vehicle jacks*			
		3599*	**Industrial machinery, nec** - *Chair lifts*	
5711*	**Farm Machinery, Equip & Supplies, Whls** - *Repairing of agricultural material handling equipment*			
		3714*	**Motor vehicle parts and accessories** - *Dump-truck lifting mechanisms and hydraulic tailgates*	
5731*	**Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls** - *Repairing industrial trucks; and material handling equipment except agricultural*			
		7699*	**Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2915 including industrial trucks*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2919 - Manufacture of other general purpose machinery

3011* **Power Boiler & Heat Exchanger Industry**
- *Heat exchangers and steam-jet aftercoolers*

3021* **Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry**
- *Gas absorbers, autoclaves, and fractionating columns and towers*

3069* **Other Hardware & Cutlery Industries**
- *Portable lawn sprinklers*

3071* **Heating Equipment Industry**
- *Furnace blowers and fuel-oil tank filters*

3099* **Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec**
- *Portable fire extinguishers*

3121 **Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Ind.**

3191* **Compressor, Pump & Industrial Fan Ind.**
- *Industrial fans, blowers, and spraying and dusting equipment*

3053* **Gaskets, packing and sealing devices**
- *Gaskets of metal sheeting combined with other materials*

3432* **Plumbing fixture fittings and trim**
- *Portable lawn sprinklers*

3443* **Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)**
- *Heat exchangers, gas absorbers, autoclaves, and fractionating columns and towers*

3556* **Food products machinery**
- *Commercial ice cream freezers*

3559* **Special industry machinery, nec**
- *Other including degreasing machines, ozone machines, and desalination equipment*

3563* **Air and gas compressors**
- *Spraying and dusting equipment*

3564* **Blowers and fans**
- *except attic fans*

3565 **Packaging machinery**

29.23 **Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment**

29.24 **Manufacture of other general purpose machinery nec**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** - *Other including filters other than for motor vehicles and respirators; chemical fume hoods; aerating, bottling, packing, and packaging machinery; separators for steam and gas; testing chambers; dustless blast-cleaning equipment; burnishing and washing machines for brakes; steam, liquid oxygen, and nitrogen generators; industrial vacuum cleaners; ice crushers; degreasing machines; desalination equipment; dishwashing machines; automatic fire sprinkler systems; garbage disposal units; gas producing apparatus; lubricating systems and equipment; ordnance testing, ozone, and screening and sifting machines; and waste and sewage treatment equipment*	3569*	**General industrial machinery, nec** - *Other including separators for steam and gas; testing chambers; dustless blast-cleaning equipment; burnishing and washing machines for brakes; ice crushers; automatic fire sprinkling systems; gas producing apparatus; steam, liquid oxygen and nitrogen generators; lubricating systems and equipment; ordnance-testing machines; and screening and sifting machines for general industrial use*		
3259*	**Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts** - *Air-intake, oil, and gasoline filters*	3581	**Automatic vending machines**		
3321*	**Major Appliances (Electric & Non-Elect.)** - *Window-type air-conditioning units*	3585*	**Refrigeration and heating equipment** - *except warm air furnaces and electric comfort heating equipment*		
3362*	**Electronic Business Machines** - *Electronic scales other than scientific*	3589*	**Service industry machinery, nec** - *Other service industry machines including industrial vacuum cleaners, dishwashing machines, garbage disposal units, and waste and sewage treatment equipment*		
3369*	**Other Office, Store & Business Machines** - *Non-electronic scales other than scientific and coin-operated vending machines and locks*	3596	**Scales and balances, exc. laboratory**		
3912*	**Other Instruments & Related Products** - *Laboratory centrifuges*	3599*	**Industrial machinery, nec** - *Oil, gas, and air filters other than motor vehicle*		
		3821*	**Laboratory apparatus and furniture** - *Centrifuges, freezers and chemical fume hoods*		
		3952*	**Lead pencils and art goods** - *Artists' air brushes*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec - *Other including artists' air brushes and gaskets of metal sheeting combined with other materials*	**3999* Manufacturing industries, nec** - *Portable fire extinguishers*	
5791* Office & Store Mach Equip & Supplies Whls - *Repairing non-domestic cooling and refrigeration equipment*	**7389* Business services, nec** - *Servicing fire extinguishers*	
5792* Service Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Repairing vending machines*	**7699* Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2919 including repairing vending machines*	
5971* Industrial & Household Chemicals, Whls - *Servicing fire extinguishers*		
9949* Other Repair Services nec - *Repairing scales*		

ISIC 2921 - Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery

3063* Hand Tool & Implement Industry - *Push lawnmowers and rollers*	**3523* Farm machinery and equipment** - *except: corrals, stalls, holding gates, animal clippers, windmills for pumping water, conveyors, elevators, loaders, bale throwers, farm wagons and trailers, and machinery and equipment for preparing crops for market or use*	**29.31 Manufacture of agricultural tractors**
3111* Agricultural Implement Industry - *except: metal corrals, stanchions, stalls, and holding gates; animal clippers; windmills for pumping water; conveyors; elevators; loaders; stackers; bale throwers; machinery and equipment for preparing crops for market; and wagons and trailers*	**3524* Lawn and garden equipment** - *except powered hand tools*	**29.32 Manufacture of other agricultural and forestry machinery**
	3531* Construction machinery - *Forestry machinery including logging*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery - *Forestry machinery including logging*	**7699* Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2921 including farm machinery*	
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec - *Power lawnmowers and leaf blowers; residential snowblowers; and lawn vacuums, mulchers, seeders, and edgers*		
5711* Farm Machinery, Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Repairing farm machinery and equipment except material handling*		
5721* Const & Forestry Mach Equip. Whls - *Repairing forestry machinery*		

ISIC 2922 - Manufacture of machine-tools

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3063* Hand Tool & Implement Industry - *Electric soldering irons and guns*	**3423* Hand and edge tools, nec** - *Electric soldering irons and guns*	**29.40 Manufacture of machine-tools**
3069* Other Hardware & Cutlery Industries - *Other including gas welding equipment; machine tool accessories such as arbors, cams, chucks, jigs, collars, collets, and mandrels; and attachments for portable drills other than bits*	**3523* Farm machinery and equipment** - *Electric animal clippers including sheep shears*	
	3524* Lawn and garden equipment - *Powered hand tools*	
3111* Agricultural Implement Industry - *Electric animal clippers including sheep shears*	**3532* Mining machinery** - *Portable rock drills*	
	3541 Machine tools, metal cutting types	
3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery - *Portable rock drills*	**3542* Machine tools, metal forming types** - *except die casting machines*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
3193*	**Sawmill & Woodworking Machinery Industry** *- except lumber and veneer dryers*	**3544***	**Special dies, tools, jigs & fixtures** *- Jigs and fixtures*	
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** *- Machines other than electronic for working metal, glass, ceramics, and other hard material including ultrasonic machines; and power-driven hand tools*	**3545***	**Machine tool accessories** *- except interchangeable cutting tools and measuring tools*	
		3546	**Power-driven handtools**	
3359*	**Other Electronic Equipment Industries** *- Other including lasers and electron beam machines for working metal*	**3548***	**Welding apparatus** *- except: electrodes, welding wire, generators, and transformers*	
		3549*	**Metalworking machinery, nec** *- except assembly machines*	
3379*	**Other Electrical Industrial Equipment** *- Other including electric welding and soldering equipment*			
		3553	**Woodworking machinery**	
5731*	**Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls** *- Repairing machine-tools and welding equipment*	**3559***	**Special industry machinery, nec** *- Machines for working stone, glass, ceramics, and other hard materials*	
9949*	**Other Repair Services nec** *- Repairing power tools*	**3589***	**Service industry machinery, nec** *- Floor sanders and scrap shredders*	
		3699*	**Electrical equipment & supplies, nec** *- Ultrasonic, laser, and electron beam machines for working metal*	
		7629*	**Electrical repair shops, nec** *- Repairing products of ISIC 2922 other than personal and household but including electric welding apparatus*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 2922 other than personal and household but including non-electric welding apparatus*	

ISIC 2923 - Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3022* Plate Work Industry - *Ladle bails*	**3443* Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)** - *Ladle bails*	**29.51 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy**
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec - *Rolling-mill and foundry machinery and equipment, die casting and metal-smelting and -refining machinery other than furnaces and ovens, and sheet metalworking machines*	**3542* Machine tools, metal forming types** - *Die casting machines*	
	3547 Rolling mill machinery	
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Repairing rolling-mill and foundry machinery*	**3559* Special industry machinery, nec** - *Metal smelting and refining machinery and foundry machinery other than machinery for forming foundry molds of sand*	
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 2923 other than personal and household but including machinery for metallurgy*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2924 - Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3192* **Construction Mining & Handling Machinery** - *Construction and mining machinery such as backhoes, bulldozers, mine shaft cages, coal cutters, mineral crushers, drilling machinery, diamond drill bits, concrete mixers, off-highway trucks, and road pavers*	**3531*** **Construction machinery** - *except: winches, automobile wrecker hoists, capstans, aerial work platforms, forestry equipment, and railway track maintenance equipment*	**29.52** **Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction**
5721* **Const & Forestry Mach Equip. Whls** - *Repairing construction machinery and equipment*	**3532*** **Mining machinery** - *except: cars, car dumpers, and rock bits*	
5722* **Mining Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls** - *Repairing mining machinery and equipment*	**3533*** **Oil and gas field machinery** - *except derricks and rock bits*	
	3535* **Conveyors and conveying equipment** - *Mine conveyors*	
	7699* **Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2924 other than personal and household*	

ISIC 2925 - Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3111* **Agricultural Implement Industry** - *Machinery and equipment for preparing crops for market*	**3523*** **Farm machinery and equipment** - *Machinery and equipment for preparing crops for market or use*	**29.53** **Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing**
3199* **Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** - *Machinery for food, beverage, and tobacco processing including cigar and cigarette making, and commercial cooking and food warming equipment*	**3556*** **Food products machinery** - *except commercial ice cream freezers*	
	3559* **Special industry machinery, nec** - *Tobacco processing machines including cigar and cigarette making machinery*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing machinery for processing food, beverage, and tobacco*	**3589* Service industry machinery, nec** *- Commercial cooking and food warming equipment*	
	7699* Repair services, nec *- Repairing products of ISIC 2925 other than personal and household*	

ISIC 2926 - Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production

3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec *- Other including industrial textile, sewing, leather-working, hat-making, dry-cleaning, and cotton-ginning machines*	**3552* Textile machinery** *- except machines for making manmade textile fibers and filaments and for textile printing*	**29.54♦ Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production**
3321* Major Appliances (Electric & Non-Elect.) *- Household sewing machines*	**3559* Special industry machinery, nec** *- Industrial sewing, leather working, hat making, and cotton ginning machines*	
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec *- Industrial-sewing and knitting- machine needles*	**3582 Commercial laundry equipment**	
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing textile, apparel, and leather-production machinery*	**3639* Household appliances, nec** *- Household sewing machines*	
9949* Other Repair Services nec *- Recovering textile rolls and re-needling textile machinery*	**3965* Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins** *- Industrial sewing and knitting machine needles*	
	7699* Repair services, nec *- Repairing products of ISIC 2926 other than personal and household but including textile roll covering service*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 2927 - Manufacture of weapons and ammunition

2999* **Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding**
- *Other including pellet shot*

3099* **Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec**
- *Ordnance and accessories other than ammunition*

3211* **Aircraft & Aircraft Parts Industry**
- *Guided- and ballistic-missiles including engines and motors*

3299* **Other Transportation Equipment Inds.**
- *Military tanks and armoured cars*

3799* **Other Chemical Products Industries nec**
- *Ammunition*

9949* **Other Repair Services nec**
- *Gunsmithing*

3482* **Small arms ammunition**
- *except percussion caps, primers, and wads*

3483 **Ammunition, exc. for small arms, nec**

3484 **Small arms**

3489 **Ordnance and accessories, nec**

3711* **Motor vehicles and car bodies**
- *Military armored cars and other fighting vehicles other than tanks*

3761* **Guided missiles and space vehicles**
- *Guided and ballistic missiles*

3764* **Space propulsion units and parts**
- *Guided and ballistic missile engines and motors*

3769* **Space vehicle equipment, nec**
- *Parts of guided and ballistic missiles*

3795 **Tanks and tank components**

3841* **Surgical and medical instruments**
- *Rifles for propelling hypodermics into animals*

3999* **Manufacturing industries, nec**
- *Tear-gas devices*

29.60 **Manufacture of weapons and ammunition**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7699* **Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 2927 other than personal and household*	

ISIC 2929 - Manufacture of other special purpose machinery

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1599* **Other Rubber Products Industries** - *Rubber type*	3069* **Fabricated rubber products, nec** - *Rubber printing type*	29.55 **Manufacture of machinery for paper and paperboard production**
3062* **Metal Dies, Moulds & Patterns Industry** - *except dies and die holders*	3543 **Industrial patterns**	29.56♦ **Manufacture of other special purpose machinery nec**
3099* **Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec** - *Printing-machine rollers*	3544* **Special dies, tools, jigs & fixtures** - *Industrial molds and mold boxes*	
3192* **Construction Mining & Handling Machinery** - *Petroleum refinery machinery and equipment*	3549* **Metalworking machinery, nec** - *Assembly machines*	
3193* **Sawmill & Woodworking Machinery Industry** - *Lumber and veneer dryers*	3552* **Textile machinery** - *Printing machines and machines for making manmade textile fibers and filaments*	
	3554 **Paper industries machinery**	
	3555 **Printing trades machinery**	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec - *Metal assembly machines; machinery and equipment for making semiconductors other than photo-mask, pulp, paper, pulp and paper products, bricks and tiles, brooms, cement and concrete products, chemicals, clay products, glass, light bulbs, optical lenses, and zippers; bookbinding, printing, car washing, paper coating, and paper ruling and cutting machines; tire making, retreading, and shredding machines; machines for fabricating rubber and plastics; sewer cleaning machines; ultrasonic cleaning equipment; and machines for making man-made textile fibres and filaments*	**3559* Special industry machinery, nec** - *Other including machines and equipment for making semiconductors other than photo-mask, bricks and tiles, brooms, cement and concrete products, chemicals, clay products, glass, light bulbs, optical lenses, zippers, and for forming foundry molds of sand; machines for fabricating rubber and plastics; tire making, retreading, and shredding machines; sewer cleaning machines; petroleum refinery equipment; and lumber and veneer dryers*	
3369* Other Office, Store & Business Machines - *Barber- and beauty-shop equipment*	**3589* Service industry machinery, nec** - *Carwashing and sewer cleaning*	
5731* Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Repairing other special purpose machinery including for the plastic, rubber, pulp and paper, chemical, and printing industries*	**3699* Electrical equipment & supplies, nec** - *Ultrasonic cleaning equipment*	
	3999* Manufacturing industries, nec - *Barber and beauty shop equipment*	
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 2929 other than person and household*	

ISIC 2930 - Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.

3049* Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products - *Household appliance stampings such as range hoods*	**3433* Heating equipment, except electric** - *Domestic stoves, heaters, and furnaces*	**29.71 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances**
	3444* Sheet metalwork - *Range hoods*	**29.72 Manufacture non-electric domestic appliances**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3071*	**Heating Equipment Industry** - *except: hot-air registers and diffusers, heaters other than domestic, boilers, radiators, steam traps, oil or gas burners, mechanical stokers, furnace blowers, fuel-oil tank filters, and railway heaters*	**3564***	**Blowers and fans** - *Attic fans*		
		3569*	**General industrial machinery, nec** - *Electric swimming pool heaters*		
		3585*	**Refrigeration and heating equipment** - *Warm air furnaces and electric comfort heating equipment*		
3099*	**Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec** - *Other including charcoal barbecues*				
3311	**Small Electrical Appliance Industry**	**3631**	**Household cooking equipment**		
3321*	**Major Appliances (Electric & Non-Elect.)** - *except window-type air-conditioning units and household sewing machines*	**3632**	**Household refrigerators and freezers**		
		3633	**Household laundry equipment**		
		3634*	**Electric housewares and fans** - *except cigarette lighters*		
		3635	**Household vacuum cleaners**		
		3639*	**Household appliances, nec** - *except household sewing machines*		
		3699*	**Electrical equipment & supplies, nec** - *Electric fireplace logs*		
		3999*	**Manufacturing industries, nec** - *Electric hair clippers for human use*		

ISIC 3000 - Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery

3049*	**Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products** - *Housings other than stamped for business machines*	**3444***	**Sheet metalwork** - *Housings for business machines*	**30.01**	**Manufacture of office machinery**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** - *Sheet-fed office-type offset printing machinery*	3571	**Electronic computers**	30.02	**Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment**
3361*	**Electronic Computers & Peripheral Equip.** - *except computer interface equipment for industrial process control*	3572	**Computer storage devices**		
3362*	**Electronic Business Machines** - *except scales and dictation machines*	3575	**Computer terminals**		
3369*	**Other Office, Store & Business Machines** - *except: non-electronic scales; coin-operated vending machines and locks; and barber- and beauty-shop equipment, massage machines, and sterilizers*	3577	**Computer peripheral equipment, nec**		
		3578	**Calculating and accounting equipment**		
		3579*	**Office machines, nec** - *except dictation machines and time recording devices*		
		3861*	**Photographic equipment and supplies** - *Blueprinting, whiteprinting and photocopying equipment*		

ISIC 3110 - Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3352*	**Electronic Parts & Components Industry** - *Transformers and inductors including coils and chokes*	3511*	**Turbines and turbine generator sets** - *Turbine generator sets*	31.10	**Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers**
3371	**Electrical Transformer Industry**	3548*	**Welding apparatus** - *Arc welding generators and transformers*		
3379*	**Other Electrical Industrial Equipment** - *Motors and parts including synchronous motors and condensers, dynamos and generators, generator sets, rectifying apparatus including battery chargers and power conversion apparatus, electrochemical fuel cells and rebuilding industrial electric motors*	3612	**Transformers, except electronic**		
		3621	**Motors and generators**		
		3629*	**Electrical industrial apparatus, nec** - *Rectifying apparatus including battery chargers and power conversion apparatus, and electrochemical fuel cells*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9941*	**Electric Motor Repair** - *Repairing small electric motors and rewinding armatures*	**3661***	**Telephone and telegraph apparatus** - *Telephone and telegraph transformers*		
		3677	**Electronic coils and transformers**		
		3679*	**Electronic components, nec** - *Magnetic cores*		
		3825*	**Instruments to measure electricity** - *Portable instrument transformers*		
		7629*	**Electrical repair shops, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 3110 other than personal and household but including transformers*		
		7694	**Armature rewinding shops**		

ISIC 3120 - Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus

3352*	**Electronic Parts & Components Industry** - *Connectors and switches*	**3613**	**Switchgear and switchboard apparatus**	**31.20**	**Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus**
3372*	**Electrical Switchgear & Protective Equip** - *except power capacitors*	**3625***	**Relays and industrial controls** - *except electromagnetic clutches and brakes*		
3379*	**Other Electrical Industrial Equipment** - *Control apparatus and equipment including solenoid switches and motor starters*	**3629***	**Electrical industrial apparatus, nec** - *Surge suppressors*		
		3643	**Current-carrying wiring devices**		
3392*	**Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Ind.** - *except electrical conduits and fittings*	**3644***	**Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices** - *Electrical wiring boxes, face plates, and outlets*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3399*	**Other Electrical Products Inds., nec** - *Connectors and terminals, cutouts and fuses, light starters, cap and plug attachments, non-carbon or non-graphite contacts, sockets and receptacles, lightning rods, and switches for electric wiring*	3678	**Electronic connectors**		
		3679*	**Electronic components, nec** - *Switches*		
5741*	**Electl Wiring Supplies & Const Matl Whls** - *Repairing electrical switchgear and control equipment*	7629*	**Electrical repair shops, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 3120 other than personal and household but including electricity distribution and control apparatus*		

ISIC 3130 - Manufacture of insulated wire and cable

3381*	**Communications & Energy Wire & Cable** - *except unsheathed fibre-optical cable*	3357*	**Nonferrous wiredrawing & insulating** - *Insulated wire, cable, and sheathed optical fiber cable*	31.30	**Manufacture of insulated wire and cable**
3399*	**Other Electrical Products Inds., nec** - *Wiring-harness assemblies and appliance and extension cords*	3679*	**Electronic components, nec** - *Sets including wiring harness assemblies*		
		3699*	**Electrical equipment & supplies, nec** - *Sets including appliance and extension cords*		

ISIC 3140 - Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries

1599*	**Other Rubber Products Industries** - *Battery separators and cases*	3069*	**Fabricated rubber products, nec** - *Battery separators and cases*	31.40	**Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries**
1699*	**Other Plastic Products Industries nec** - *Battery separators and cases*	3089*	**Plastics products, nec** - *Battery separators and cases*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3391*	**Battery Industry** *- except: flashlights, battery cables, and ground straps*	**3691**	**Storage batteries**		
		3692	**Primary batteries, dry and wet**		

ISIC 3150 - Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment

3099*	**Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec** *- Gas lighting fixtures*	**3641**	**Electric lamps**	**31.50**	**Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps**
3331*	**Lighting Fixture Industry** *- except plastic parts for fluorescent lighting*	**3645**	**Residential lighting fixtures**		
3332*	**Electric Lamp & Shade Industry** *- except plastic or glass lamp shades and chimneys*	**3646**	**Commercial lighting fixtures**		
3333	**Electric Lamp (Bulb & Tube) Industry**	**3647***	**Vehicular lighting equipment** *- Aircraft, marine, or railroad*		
3391*	**Battery Industry** *- Flashlights*	**3648***	**Lighting equipment, nec** *- except incandescent mantles*		
3399*	**Other Electrical Products Inds., nec** *- Other including Christmas tree electric ornaments and lighting sets; trouble lights; and aircraft, marine, or railway lighting equipment*	**3699***	**Electrical equipment & supplies, nec** *- Christmas tree electric ornaments and lighting sets, and trouble lights*		
3931*	**Sporting Goods Industry** *- Gas or kerosene lamps*	**3993***	**Signs and advertising specialities** *- Electric signs other than scoreboards*		
3971*	**Sign & Display Industry** *- Electric signs other than scoreboards*	**3999***	**Manufacturing industries, nec** *- Lampshade frames*		
		7629*	**Electrical repair shops, nec** *- Repairing products of ISIC 3150 other than personal and household but including lighting equipment and fixtures*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 3190 - Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.

1599* Other Rubber Products Industries
- *Electric insulators*

3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec
- *Permanent magnets*

3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec
- *Photoelectric door opening and closing devices, electroplating machinery, and electric outboard motors*

3251* Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.
- *Distributors, alternators, generators, starters, and parts thereof*

3252* Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
- *except instrument-board assemblies*

3352* Electronic Parts & Components Industry
- *Amplifiers including magnetic, pulse, and maser*

3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries
- *Other including sound signalling devices including horns and sirens, fire and burglar alarms, and smoke detectors; door opening and closing devices other than photoelectric; and particle accelerators*

3499* Fabricated metal products, nec
- *Permanent magnets*

3559* Special industry machinery, nec
- *Electroplating machinery*

3624* Carbon and graphite products
- *Electrical carbon and graphite products*

3625* Relays and industrial controls
- *Electromagnetic clutches and brakes*

3629* Electrical industrial apparatus, nec
- *Other including solenoids and coil windings*

3644* Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices
- *Electrical conduit, fittings, and insulators*

3647* Vehicular lighting equipment
- *except aircraft, marine, and railroad*

3669* Communications equipment, nec
- *Sound signaling devices including horns, sirens, and fire and burglar alarms; and electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, railroads, waterways, and airports*

3679* Electronic components, nec
- *Indicator panels*

3694 Engine electrical equipment

31.61 Manufacture of electrical equipment for engines and vehicles nec

31.62 Manufacture of other electrical equipment nec

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
3379*	**Other Electrical Industrial Equipment** - *Other including electro-magnetic clutches and brakes, solenoid and coil windings, and ultra-sonic generators*	**3699***	**Electrical equipment & supplies, nec** - *Other including particle accelerators; door opening and closing devices; outboard motors; amplifiers including magnetic, pulse, and maser; ultrasonic generators; fence chargers; insect lamps; and electric bells*	
3391*	**Battery Industry** - *Battery cables and ground straps*	**3714***	**Motor vehicle parts and accessories** - *Wiring harness sets other than ignition, block and battery heaters, and electric defrosters*	
3392*	**Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Ind.** - *Electrical conduits and fittings*	**3825***	**Instruments to measure electricity** - *Signal generators and averagers*	
3399*	**Other Electrical Products Inds., nec** - *Other including electric bells; bicycle lighting equipment; carbon and graphite products such as brushes, contacts, and electrodes; fence chargers; signalling, safety, or traffic control equipment for roads, railways, waterways, and airports; and insect lamps*	**3829***	**Measuring & controlling devices, nec** - *Metal detectors*	
3911*	**Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind.** - *Pulse or signal generators and indicator panels*	**3993***	**Signs and advertising specialities** - *Electronic scoreboards*	
3912*	**Other Instruments & Related Products** - *Metal detectors*	**7629***	**Electrical repair shops, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 3190 other than personal and household*	
3971*	**Sign & Display Industry** - *Electronic scoreboards*			
5529*	**Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls** - *Rebuilding electric equipment for internal combustion engines*			
9941*	**Electric Motor Repair** - *Repairing other electrical equipment*			

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 3210 - Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3352* **Electronic Parts & Components Industry** *- except: transformers and conductors, connectors and switches, amplifiers, and communication satellite parts and components*	**3629*** **Electrical industrial apparatus, nec** *- Capacitors*	**32.10** **Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components**
3372* **Electrical Switchgear & Protective Equip** *- Power capacitors*	**3671** **Electron tubes**	
3379* **Other Electrical Industrial Equipment** *- Other including condensers and series capacitors other than electronic*	**3672** **Printed circuit boards**	
	3674 **Semiconductors and related devices**	
	3675 **Electronic capacitors**	
	3676 **Electronic resistors**	
	3679* **Electronic components, nec** *- Other including attenuators and rectifiers*	

ISIC 3220 - Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3351* **Telecommunication Equipment Industry** *- except telephone-answering machines*	**3661*** **Telephone and telegraph apparatus** *- except answering machines and telephone and telegraph transformers*	**32.20** **Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy**
3359* **Other Electronic Equipment Industries** *- Other including intercommunication systems other than telephone and telegraph, radio and television communication equipment, cellular telephones, and facsimile equipment*	**3663*** **Radio & TV communications equipment** *- except pagers, satellites, and remote control transmitters*	
5743* **Electronic Mach & Equip Exc. Computing** *- Repairing telephones and aircraft radio equipment*	**3669*** **Communications equipment, nec** *- Intercommunication systems*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7622* **Radio and television repair** - *Repairing products of ISIC 3220 other than personal and household but including aircraft radio equipment*	
	7629* **Electrical repair shops, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 3220 other than personal and household but including telephones*	

ISIC 3230 - Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, and associated goods

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3341 **Record Players, Radio & TV Receivers**	**3579*** **Office machines, nec** - *Dictation machines*	**32.30♦** **Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods**
3351* **Telecommunication Equipment Industry** - *Telephone-answering machines*	**3651** **Household audio and video equipment**	
3352* **Electronic Parts & Components Industry** - *Audio-frequency amplifiers other than stereo*	**3661*** **Telephone and telegraph apparatus** - *Telephone answering machines*	
3359* **Other Electronic Equipment Industries** - *Other including headphones, antennaes such as satellite dishes, microphones, pagers, public address systems, and television monitors*	**3663*** **Radio & TV communications equipment** - *Pagers*	
3362* **Electronic Business Machines** - *Dictation machines*	**3679*** **Electronic components, nec** - *Headphones and antennas including satellite dishes*	
3912* **Other Instruments & Related Products** - *Sound recording and reproducing equipment for motion pictures*	**3861*** **Photographic equipment and supplies** - *Sound recording and reproducing equipment for motion pictures*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5743* Electronic Mach & Equip Exc. Computing *- Repairing public-address systems*	**7622* Radio and television repair** *- Repairing products of ISIC 3230 other than personal and household but including public address systems*	

ISIC 3311 - Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2692* Hotel & Restaurant Furniture Industry *- Medical, dental, and hospital furniture; and hair stylists' chairs*	**2599* Furniture and fixtures, nec** *- Hospital beds*	**33.10 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances**
3369* Other Office, Store & Business Machines *- Beauty or barber shop massage machines and sterilizers*	**3821* Laboratory apparatus and furniture** *- Autoclaves and sterilizers*	
3912* Other Instruments & Related Products *- Gas masks; therapeutic apparatus other than massage machines; and medical and dental equipment and supplies including dental abrasive equipment, autoclaves and sterilizers, ultrasonic equipment, and hand instruments*	**3841* Surgical and medical instruments** *- except rifles for propelling hypodermics into animals*	
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec *- Other including orthopaedic braces and prosthetic appliances*	**3842* Surgical appliances and supplies** *- Orthopedic, prosthetic, and therapeutic appliances; and gas masks*	
5793* Profess Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing medical and dental instruments*	**3843* Dental equipment and supplies** *- Other including dental abrasive equipment, autoclaves, ultrasonic equipment, chairs, and hand instruments*	
6111* Shoe Stores *- Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom-made orthopaedic shoes*	**3844 X-ray apparatus and tubes**	
	3845 Electromedical equipment	
	3851* Ophthalmic goods *- Glass and plastics eyes*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	3999* Manufacturing industries, nec - *Barber and beauty shop chairs, massage apparatus, and sterilizers*	
	5661* Shoe stores - *Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom-made orthopedic shoes*	
	7629* Electrical repair shops, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 3311 other than personal and household but including electrical medical equipment*	
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 3311 other than personal and household but including non-electric medical, dental and surgical instruments*	
	8072 Dental laboratories	

ISIC 3312 - Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3063* Hand Tool & Implement Industry - *Levels, protractors, rules, and other measuring instruments; precision measuring devices including inspection, quality control, and machinist's; and tape measures*	**3423* Hand and edge tools, nec** - *Levels, protractors, rules, and other measuring instruments*	**33.20♦ Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment**
3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries nec - *Other including automatic toll booths and turnstiles with counters*	**3545* Machine tool accessories** - *Precision measuring devices including inspection, quality control, tool room, and machinists'*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** - *Other including mounting and balancing equipment other than wheel*	**3559***	**Special industry machinery, nec** - *Automotive wheel mounting and balancing equipment*	
3359*	**Other Electronic Equipment Industries** - *Other including radar and sonar systems and equipment, aircraft flight instruments, electronic navigation aids, infra-red homing systems, missile and space vehicle guidance systems, and remote control transmitters*	**3569***	**General industrial machinery, nec** - *Balancing equipment other than automotive wheel*	
		3663*	**Radio & TV communications equipment** - *Remote control transmitters*	
		3812	**Search and navigation equipment**	
3911*	**Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind.** - *except: pressure regulators, solenoid valves, pulse or signal generators, indicator panels, industrial-process control equipment and instruments, and parking meters*	**3821***	**Laboratory apparatus and furniture** - *Other including balances, calorimeters, incubators, shakers and stirrers, and microtomes*	
		3822	**Environmental controls**	
3912*	**Other Instruments & Related Products** - *except: first-aid kits; gut sutures; photographic equipment and supplies; laboratory burners, dryers, furnaces, hotplates, ovens, and centrifuges; metal detectors; sound recording and reproducing equipment for motion pictures; gas masks; therapeutic apparatus; medical and dental equipment and supplies; liquid analysis and other scientific instruments; optical instruments; microfilm readers; and percentage or wind correctors*	**3824***	**Fluid meters and counting devices** - *except parking meters*	
		3825*	**Instruments to measure electricity** - *except instrument transformers, signal generators, and averages*	
		3826	**Analytical instruments**	
		3827*	**Optical instruments and lenses** - *Test, inspection, and measuring instruments*	
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Other including pantographs*	**3829***	**Measuring & controlling devices, nec** - *except percentage or wind correctors*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5793* Profess Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Repairing machinists' precision equipment, drafting instruments, and meteorological and surveying instruments*	**3861* Photographic equipment and supplies** - *Densitometers, sensitometers, exposure meters and range finders*	
9949* Other Repair Services nec - *Repairing thermostats*	**3952* Lead pencils and art goods** - *Pantographs*	
	3999* Manufacturing industries, nec - *Tape measures*	
	7629* Electrical repair shops, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 3312 other than personal and household but including electrical aircraft instruments*	
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Repairing products of ISIC 3312 other than personal and household but including aircraft, meterological, nautical, and navigational instruments*	

ISIC 3313 - Manufacture of industrial process control equipment

3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries - *Industrial display annunciators, electronic-process control equipment, and nuclear reactor controls*	**3823 Process control instruments**	**33.30 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment**
3361* Electronic Computers & Peripheral Equip. - *Computer interface equipment for industrial process control*	**7629* Electrical repair shops, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 3313 other than personal and household but including industrial process control instruments*	
3911* Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind. - *Industrial-process control instruments*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3912* Other Instruments & Related Products *- Coulometric analyzers, liquid analysis instruments, potentiometric self-balancing instruments, pyrometers, and filled-system thermometers*		
5743* Electronic Mach & Equip Exc. Computing *- Repairing industrial-process control equipment*		
5792* Service Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing industrial-process control instruments*		

ISIC 3320 - Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec *- Apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials (photo-mask making machinery)*	**3229* Pressed and blown glass, nec** *- Unsheathed fibre optical cable*	**33.40 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment**
3381* Communications & Energy Wire & Cable *- Unsheathed fibre-optical cable*	**3559* Special industry machinery, nec** *- Apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials (photo-mask making machinery)*	
3912* Other Instruments & Related Products *- Optical instruments; photographic equipment including cameras, projectors, and developing equipment; microfilm readers; and percentage or wind correctors*	**3827* Optical instruments and lenses** *- except optical test, inspection and measuring instruments*	
	3829* Measuring & controlling devices, nec *- Percentage or wind correctors*	
3914 Ophthalmic Goods Industry	**3851* Ophthalmic goods** *- except glass and plastics eyes*	
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec *- Photographic stereographs*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec *- Photographic stereographs*	**3861* Photographic equipment and supplies** *- Other including cameras, projectors, and developing equipment*	
5792* Service Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing motion picture studio equipment*	**3999* Manufacturing industries, nec** *- Photographic stereographs*	
5793* Profess Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Repairing optical instruments including binoculars*	**7699* Repair services, nec** *- Repairing of products of ISIC 3320 other than personal and household but including optical instruments and photographic equipment*	

ISIC 3330 - Manufacture of watches and clocks

3911* Indicating & Recording Instruments Ind. *- Parking meters*	**3495* Wire springs** *- Clock and watch springs*	**33.50 Manufacture of watches and clocks**
3913 Clock & Watch Industry	**3579* Office machines, nec** *- Time recording devices*	
3921* Jewellery & Silverware Industry *- Metal watchbands including precious metal*	**3824* Fluid meters and counting devices** *- Parking meters*	
	3873 Watches, clocks, watchcases & parts	
	3911* Jewelry, precious metal *- Watchbands*	
	3915* Jewelers' materials & lapidary work *- Watch jewels*	
	3961* Costume jewelry *- Metal watchbands*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 3410 - Manufacture of motor vehicles

3081* Machine Shop Industry
- *Rebuilding automotive engines*

3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery
- *Street maintenance equipment such as snowploughs, sweepers, and flushers; and mobile garbage compactors*

3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec
- *Firefighting vehicles and snowmobile and military- tank engines*

3231* Motor Vehicle Industry
- *except passenger-automobile bodies*

3243* Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
- *Motor homes and vans converted in factory for recreational use*

3251* Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.
- *Diesel and semi-diesel, gasoline, or liquified-gas engines*

3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
- *Trackless trolley buses and cars*

3299* Other Transportation Equipment Inds.
- *All-terrain vehicles, golf cars, go-carts, snowmobiles, and off-highway tracked snow vehicles*

3519* Internal combustion engines, nec
- *Motor vehicle engines*

3711* Motor vehicles and car bodies
- *Motor vehicles*

3713* Truck and bus bodies
- *Trucks and buses (complete vehicles)*

3714* Motor vehicle parts and accessories
- *Motor vehicle engines*

3716 Motor homes

3743* Railroad equipment
- *Trackless trolley buses and cars*

3799* Transportation equipment, nec
- *All-terrain vehicles, golf carts, go-carts, and snowmobiles*

7538* General automotive repair shops
- *Engine rebuilding other than on a factory basis*

34.10 Manufacture of motor vehicles

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 3420 - Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles: manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers

1699* Other Plastic Products Industries nec
- Other including air-freight containers

3231* Motor Vehicle Industry
- Passenger-automobile bodies

3241* Truck & Bus Body Industry
- except dump-truck lifting mechanisms and hydraulic tailgates

3242 Commercial Trailer Industry

3243* Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
- except motor homes and vans converted in factory for recreational use

3244 Mobile Home Industry

3256* Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Industry
- Fibreglass bodies for motor vehicles

3299* Other Transportation Equipment Inds.
- Fibreglass bodies for snowmobiles

9942* Welding
- Repairing shipping (cargo) containers

2451 Mobile homes

3089* Plastics products, nec
- Air freight containers

3443* Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)
- Tanks for tank trucks

3537* Industrial trucks and tractors
- Metal cargo containers

3711* Motor vehicles and car bodies
- Car bodies

3713* Truck and bus bodies
- Bodies only

3715 Truck trailers

3792 Travel trailers and campers

3799* Transportation equipment, nec
- Trailers and vehicle or trailer bodies

7699* Repair services, nec
- Repairing products of ISIC 3420 other than personal and household but including shipping (cargo) containers

34.20 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers

CDN SIC | U.S. SIC | NACE

ISIC 3430 - Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines

3081* Machine Shop Industry
- *Rebuilding transmissions*

3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec
- *Engine parts for snowmobiles and military tanks*

3251* Motor Vehicle Engine & Engine Parts Ind.
- *except: pumps; fluid-power hydraulic or pneumatic cylinders and actuators; distributors, alternators, generators, starters, and parts thereof; and diesel and semi-diesel, gasoline, or liquified-gas engines*

3252* Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
- *Instrument-board assemblies*

3253 Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry

3254* Motor Vehicle Steering & Suspension Ind.
- *except pumps and motor vehicle and railway-rolling stock springs*

3255 Motor Vehicle Wheel & Brake Industry

3256* Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Industry
- *Fibreglass body parts and plastic fenders, grills, and tops for motor vehicles*

3257* Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Ind.
- *Seat belts*

2399* Fabricated textile products, nec
- *Seat belts*

3089* Plastics products, nec
- *Motor vehicle accessories and parts*

3429* Hardware, nec
- *Automobile roof racks and carriers for luggage and skis*

3465 Automotive stampings

3519* Internal combustion engines, nec
- *Motor vehicle engine parts*

3592* Carburetors, pistons, rings, valves
- *Motor vehicle*

3714* Motor vehicle parts and accessories
- *Brake and brake parts, camshaft, clutches, crank shafts, flywheels, gears, and transmissions*

3799* Transportation equipment, nec
- *Trailer hitches and parts for all-terrain vehicles, golf carts, snowmobiles, and go-carts*

34.30 Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3259* Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts - *except: mirrors; hardware; tire-valve cores; jacks; air-intake, oil, and gasoline filters; and seat frames*		
5529* Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls - *Relining brake shoes; and rebuilding clutches*		

ISIC 3511 - Building and repairing of ships

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1599* Other Rubber Products Industries - *Inflatable floating structures including rafts such as safety*	**3069* Fabricated rubber products, nec** - *Inflatable floating structures*	**35.11 Building and repairing of ships**
3021* Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry - *Pontoons*	**3441* Fabricated structural metal** - *Prefabricated barge and ship sections*	
3022* Plate Work Industry - *Buoys*	**3443* Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)** - *Buoys and floating structures*	
3039* Other Ornamental & Architec Metal Prods - *Floating structures such as docks*	**3731* Ship building and repairing** - *except large pleasure and sporting sailboats and yachts classified as ships*	
3271* Shipbuilding & Repair Industry - *except sailboats and yachts over five tons and insulating ship boilers and pipes*	**3732* Boat building and repairing** - *Powered lifeboats and floating structures such as life rafts and pontoons*	
3281* Boatbuilding & Repair Industry - *Powered lifeboats and life rafts other than inflatable*	**4499* Water transportation services, nec** - *Dismantling ships*	
5919* Other Waste Materials, Wholesale - *Dismantling ships*	**7699* Repair services, nec** - *Ship scaling*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 3512 - Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1599* Other Rubber Products Industries *- Inflatable boats including "whitewater rafts"*	**3069* Fabricated rubber products, nec** *- Inflatable boats*	**35.12 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats**
1699* Other Plastic Products Industries nec *- Inflatable boats*	**3089* Plastics products, nec** *- Inflatable boats*	
3271* Shipbuilding & Repair Industry *- Sailboats and yachts over five tons*	**3441* Fabricated structural metal** *- Prefabricated boat sections*	
3281* Boatbuilding & Repair Industry *- except powered lifeboats and life rafts other than inflatable*	**3731* Ship building and repairing** *- Large pleasure and sporting sailboats and yachts classified as ships*	
	3732* Boat building and repairing *- except floating structures such as liferafts and pontoons and powered lifeboats*	

ISIC 3520 - Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3071* Heating Equipment Industry *- Railway heaters*	**3531* Construction machinery** *- Railway track maintenance equipment*	**35.20 Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock**
3192* Construction Mining & Handling Machinery *- Locomotive cranes*	**3532* Mining machinery** *- Rail cars*	
3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry *- except: hardware, locomotive engines and parts, pumps, trackless trolley buses and cars, and rebuilding locomotive engines*	**3743* Railroad equipment** *- except pumps and trackless trolley buses and cars*	
	4789* Transportation services, nec *- Repairing locomotives and railroad cars*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7699* Repair services, nec *- Repairing railroad engines*	

ISIC 3530 - Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3211* Aircraft & Aircraft Parts Industry *- except hardware, pumps, and guided- and ballistic-missiles including engines and motors*	**3592* Carburetors, pistons, rings, valves** *- Aircraft*	**35.30 Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft**
3352* Electronic Parts & Components Industry *- Communication satellite parts and components including for earth stations*	**3663* Radio & TV communications equipment** *- Satellites*	
3359* Other Electronic Equipment Industries *- Flight simulators and communication satellites*	**3699* Electrical equipment & supplies, nec** *- Flight simulators*	
	3721 Aircraft	
	3724* Aircraft engines and engine parts *- except pumps*	
	3728* Aircraft parts and equipment, nec *- except pumps*	
	3761* Guided missiles and space vehicles *- Complete space vehicles*	
	3764* Space propulsion units and parts *- Space vehicle propulsion units*	
	3769* Space vehicle equipment, nec *- Space capsules*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 3591 - Manufacture of motorcycles

3299*	**Other Transportation Equipment Inds.** *- Motorcycles*	**3751***	**Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts** *- Motorcycles*	**35.41**	**Manufacture of motorcycles**

ISIC 3592 - Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages

3931*	**Sporting Goods Industry** *- Bicycles*	**3751***	**Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts** *- Bicycles*	**35.42**	**Manufacture of bicycles**
				35.43	**Manufacture of invalid carriages**
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** *- Wheel chairs*	**3842***	**Surgical appliances and supplies** *- Wheel chairs*		

ISIC 3599 - Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.

2692*	**Hotel & Restaurant Furniture Industry** *- Restaurant carts*	**2599***	**Furniture and fixtures, nec** *- Restaurant carts*	**35.50**	**Manufacture of other transport equipment nec**
3059*	**Other Wire Products Industries** *- Wire carts*	**3315***	**Steel wire and related products** *- Wire carts*		
3111*	**Agricultural Implement Industry** *- Wagons and trailers*	**3496***	**Misc. fabricated wire products** *- Wire carts*		
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** *- Dollies, hand trucks and carts, janitors' and laundry carts, wheelbarrows, horsedrawn vehicles except agricultural*	**3523***	**Farm machinery and equipment** *- Wagons and trailers*		
		3537*	**Industrial trucks and tractors** *- Hand trucks, dollies, and carts*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3299*	**Other Transportation Equipment Inds.** - *except: military tanks; armoured cars; all-terrain vehicles, golf cars, go-carts, snowmobiles, off-highway tracked snow vehicles, and parts thereof; and motorcycles*	3589*	**Service industry machinery, nec** - *Janitors' carts*		
		3799*	**Transportation equipment, nec** - *Wheelbarrows and animal-drawn vehicles*		
9949*	**Other Repair Services nec** - *Repairing horse-drawn wagons*	7699*	**Repair services, nec** - *Repairing products of ISIC 3599 other than personal and household*		

ISIC 3610 - Manufacture of furniture

2542	**Kitchen Cabinet & Bathroom Vanity Ind.**	2426*	**Hardwood dimension & flooring mills** - *Furniture frames*	36.11♦	**Manufacture of chairs and seats**
2611	**Wooden Household Furniture Industry**	2434	**Wood kitchen cabinets**	36.12	**Manufacture of other office and shop furniture**
2612	**Upholstered Household Furniture Industry**	2499*	**Wood products, nec** - *Laundry hampers*	36.13	**Manufacture of other kitchen furniture**
2619	**Other Household Furniture Industries**	2511	**Wood household furniture**	36.14♦	**Manufacture of other furniture**
2641	**Metal Office Furniture Industry**	2512	**Upholstered household furniture**	36.15	**Manufacture of mattresses**
2649	**Other Office Furniture Industries**	2514	**Metal household furniture**		
2691	**Bed Spring & Mattress Industry**	2515	**Mattresses and bedsprings**		
2692*	**Hotel & Restaurant Furniture Industry** - *except: medical, dental, and hospital furniture; hair stylists' chairs; and restaurant carts*	2517	**Wood TV and radio cabinets**		
		2519	**Household furniture, nec**		
2699*	**Other Furniture & Fixture Industries nec** - *except rods and fixtures for curtains and draperies and picture and mirror frames*	2521	**Wood office furniture**		
		2522	**Office furniture, except wood**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
3061*	**Basic Hardware Industry** *- Sleeper mechanisms for convertible beds*	**2531**	**Public building & related furniture**		
3257*	**Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Ind.** *- Cushions and backs*	**2541***	**Wood partitions and fixtures** *- except partitions*		
3259*	**Other Motor Vehicle Accessories & Parts** *- Seat frames*	**2542***	**Partitions and fixtures, except wood** *- except partitions*		
3971*	**Sign & Display Industry** *- Advertising displays other than printed*	**2599***	**Furniture and fixtures, nec** *- except hospital beds and restaurant carts*		
3999*	**Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** *- Drafting tables and boards without attachments*	**3429***	**Hardware, nec** *- Sleeper mechanisms for convertible beds*		
		3499*	**Fabricated metal products, nec** *- Seat frames*		
		3821*	**Laboratory apparatus and furniture** *- Laboratory furniture*		
		3952*	**Lead pencils and art goods** *- Drafting tables and boards*		
		3993*	**Signs and advertising specialities** *- Advertising displays other than printed*		
		5712*	**Furniture stores** *- Integrated manufacture and sale at retail of cabinets and other furniture*		

ISIC 3691 - Manufacture of jewellery and related articles

3049*	**Other Stamped & Pressed Metal Products** *- Minting coins*	**3911***	**Jewelry, precious metal** *- except watchbands*	**36.21**	**Striking of coins and medals**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3921* **Jewellery & Silverware Industry** - *except: factory engraving and etching metal products, jewellery soldering and polishing, pewterware, plated ware plated with precious metal, trophies, engraved or etched nameplates, metal watchbands, metal badges, and costume jewellery*	**3914*** **Silverware and plated ware** - *Articles of precious metal including flatware* **3915*** **Jewelers' materials & lapidary work** - *except watch jewels and soldering or polishing metal jewelery*	**36.22♦** **Manufacture of jewellery and related articles nec**

ISIC 3692 - Manufacture of musical instruments

3931* **Sporting Goods Industry** - *Game calls* **3994*** **Musical Instrument & Sound Recording** - *Musical instruments and accessories other than cases* **3999*** **Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec** - *Music boxes*	**3931** **Musical instruments** **3949*** **Sporting and athletic goods, nec** - *Game calls* **3999*** **Manufacturing industries, nec** - *Music boxes*	**36.30♦** **Manufacture of musical instruments**

ISIC 3693 - Manufacture of sports goods

1599* **Other Rubber Products Industries** - *Balls other than sports* **3931*** **Sporting Goods Industry** - *except: incandescent mantles, plastic or metal portable coolers, gas or kerosene lamps, bicycles, game calls, and billiards and bowling alley equipment*	**3069*** **Fabricated rubber products, nec** - *Balls other than sports* **3842*** **Surgical appliances and supplies** - *Ear and nose plugs* **3944*** **Games, toys, and children's vehicles** - *Children's sleds*	**36.40** **Manufacture of sports goods**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	3949* Sporting and athletic goods, nec *- except game calls, and billiards and bowling alley equipment*	

ISIC 3694 - Manufacture of games and toys

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3199* Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec *- Coin-operated amusement machines*	**3069* Fabricated rubber products, nec** *- Rubber toys*	**36.50♦ Manufacture of games and toys**
3931* Sporting Goods Industry *- Billiards and bowling alley equipment*	**3942 Dolls and stuffed toys**	
3932* Toys & Games Industry *- except: caps for toy guns; and baby carriages, strollers, and walkers*	**3944* Games, toys, and children's vehicles** *- except children's sleds, baby carriages, strollers, and walkers*	
9949* Other Repair Services nec *- Repairing or refinishing bowling pins*	**3949* Sporting and athletic goods, nec** *- Billiards and bowling alley equipment*	
	3999* Manufacturing industries, nec *- Coin-operated amusement machines*	
	7699* Repair services, nec *- Repairing products of ISIC 3694 other than personal and household but including refinishing bowling pins*	

ISIC 3699 - Other manufacturing n.e.c.

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1599* Other Rubber Products Industries *- Tobacco pipe mouthpieces and cigarette holders of hard rubber*	**2392* Housefurnishings, nec** *- Floor and dust mops*	**36.61 Manufacture of imitation jewellery**
	2399* Fabricated textile products, nec *- Powder puffs*	**36.62 Manufacture of brooms and brushes**
		36.63♦ Other manufacturing nec

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
1699*	**Other Plastic Products Industries nec** - *Identification plates and tags, fly swatters, and vacuum bottles and stoppers*	**2679***	**Converted paper products, nec** - *Paper novelties*	
1719*	**Other Leather & Allied Products Inds.** - *Riding crops, whips and whipstocks*	**2741***	**Miscellaneous publishing** - *Paper patterns*	
1999*	**Other Textile Products Industries nec** - *Powder puffs*	**2899***	**Chemical preparations, nec** - *Packaged lighter fluid*	
2581*	**Coffin & Casket Industry** - *except casket-lowering devices*	**3069***	**Fabricated rubber products, nec** - *Pipe stems and cigarette holders*	
2799*	**Other Converted Paper Products Inds. nec** - *Paper novelties*	**3199***	**Leather goods, nec** - *Whips and riding crops*	
3059*	**Other Wire Products Industries** - *Hand sieves*	**3292***	**Asbestos products** - *Floor tile*	
3199*	**Other Machinery & Equipment Inds., nec** - *Amusement-park equipment such as rides*	**3429***	**Hardware, nec** - *Vacuum bottles and stoppers*	
3799*	**Other Chemical Products Industries nec** - *Matches*	**3496***	**Misc. fabricated wire products** - *Hand sieves*	
3921*	**Jewellery & Silverware Industry** - *Metal badges and costume jewellery*	**3599***	**Industrial machinery, nec** - *Amusement park equipment including rides*	
3932*	**Toys & Games Industry** - *Baby carriages, strollers, and walkers*	**3634***	**Electric housewares and fans** - *Cigar and cigarette lighters*	
3971*	**Sign & Display Industry** - *Mannequins and display forms and advertising specialities*	**3842***	**Surgical appliances and supplies** - *Anatomical models*	
3991	**Broom, Brush & Mop Industry**	**3944***	**Games, toys, and children's vehicles** - *Baby carriages, strollers, and walkers*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
3992* Button, Buckle & Clothes Fastener Ind. *- except metal buckles, eyelets, and hook and eye fasteners*	**3951 Pens and mechanical pencils**	
3993* Floor Tile, Linoleum & Coated Fabrics *- Asphalt, vinyl, and asbestos floor tile*	**3952* Lead pencils and art goods** *- Lead pencils, pencil lead, crayons, chalks, and modelling clay*	
3999* Other Manufactured Products Inds., nec *- Other including artificial flowers and Christmas trees, artists' supplies other than paint and canvas, paper patterns, anatomical models, umbrellas, beaded novelties, toupees and wigs, candles, non-precious cigarette lighters, packaged lighter fluid, combs other than hard rubber, inked ribbons for typewriters and computer printers, down and feathers, marking devices, honeycomb foundations, wind chimes, lead pencils, pencil lead, crayons, chalks, and modelling clay*	**3953 Marking devices**	
	3955* Carbon paper and inked ribbons *- Inked ribbons for typewriters and computer printers*	
	3961* Costume jewelry *- except compacts and watchbands*	
	3965* Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins *- except: needles, safety pins, hook and eye fasteners, clasps, buckles, and industrial sewing and knitting machines needles*	
9999* Other Services nec *- Taxidermy services*	**3991 Brooms and brushes**	
	3993* Signs and advertising specialities *- Advertising specialties*	
	3995* Burial caskets *- except metal and fiberglass burial vaults*	
	3996* Hard surface floor coverings, nec *- except plastics floor tile*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	3999* Manufacturing industries, nec *- Other including identification tags, flyswatters, matches, metal badges, mannequins, artificial flowers and Christmas trees, umbrellas, beaded novelties, toupees and wigs, candles, combs other hard rubber, down and feathers, honeycomb foundations, and wind chimes*	
	7699* Repair services, nec *- Taxidermy services*	

ISIC 3710 - Recycling of metal waste and scrap

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
2999* Other Metal Rolling, Casting & Extruding *- Detinning of cans and scrap and recovery of silver from used photographic film and plates*	**3341* Secondary nonferrous metals** *- Detinning of cans and scrap and recovery of silver from used photographic film and plates*	**37.10 Recycling of metal waste and scrap**
5919* Other Waste Materials, Wholesale *- Cutting up metal scrap for direct input into metal mills*	**5093* Scrap and waste materials** *- Cutting up metal scrap for direct input into metal mills*	

ISIC 3720 - Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
1599* Other Rubber Products Industries *- Reclaimed rubber*	**2299* Textile goods, nec** *- Fibers and fiber mixtures from waste*	**37.20 Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap**
1699* Other Plastic Products Industries nec *- Grinding plastic containers into flakes*	**3069* Fabricated rubber products, nec** *- Reclaimed rubber*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
1811*	**Man-Made Fibre & Filament Yarn Ind.** *- Cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures from waste*	**5093***	**Scrap and waste materials** *- Grinding plastic containers into flakes*		
1911*	**Natural Fibres & Felt Products Industry** *- Reclaimed natural fibres including fibre mixtures from waste*				

E - ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY

ISIC 4010 - Production, collection and distribution of electricity

4911*	**Electric Power Systems Industry** *- except maintaining utility-line rights-of-way*	**4911**	**Electric services**	**40.10♦**	**Production and distribution of electricity**
		4931	**Electric and other services combined**		

ISIC 4020 - Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains

3699*	**Other Petroleum & Coal Products Inds.** *- Illuminating gas*	**4923**	**Gas transmission and distribution**	**40.20♦**	**Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains**
		4924	**Natural gas distribution**		
4921*	**Gas Distribution Systems Industry** *- except converting heating equipment to natural gas*	**4925**	**Gas production and/or distribution**		
		4932	**Gas and other services combined**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 4030 - Steam and hot water supply

4999* Other Utility Industries nec *- except: collecting and disposing of garbage, acid waste, ashes, and dead stock; hazardous material disposal sites; garbage dumps; incinerators; sewage treatment plants; maintaining beaches; and cleaning oil spills*	**4961 Steam and air-conditioning supply**	**40.30♦ Steam and hot water supply**

ISIC 4100 - Collection, purification and distribution of water

4931* Water Systems Industry *- except irrigation system services*	**4939 Combination utilities, nec** **4941 Water supply**	**41.00♦ Collection, purification and distribution of water**

F - CONSTRUCTION

ISIC 4510 - Site preparation

0221* Soil Prep Planting & Cultivating Serv *- Clearing agricultural land*	**1081* Metal mining services** *- except geophysical exploration*	**45.11 Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving**
0921 Contract Drilling Exc. Oil & Gas	**1241* Coal mining services** *- except anthracite culm bank recovery*	**45.12♦ Test drilling and boring**
0929* Other Services Incidental to Mining *- except anthracite coal recovery from culm banks and geophysical exploration*	**1481* Nonmetallic minerals services** *- except geophysical exploration*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
4121*	**Highways, Streets & Bridges** *- Grading highways and airports*	1611*	**Highway and street construction** *- Grading highways and airports*		
4129*	**Other Heavy Construction** *- Reclaiming, draining and clearing land*	1629*	**Heavy construction, nec** *- Land clearing, leveling, draining and reclaiming*		
4211	**Wrecking & Demolition**	1794	**Excavation work**		
4214	**Excavating & Grading**	1795	**Wrecking and demolition work**		
4219*	**Other Site Work** *- Cutting rights-of-way*	1799*	**Special trade contractors, nec** *- Test drilling for building construction, digging postholes, and pole removal*		
4299*	**Other Trade Work nec** *- Removing poles and digging post holes*				
4499*	**Other Services to Const nec** *- Test drilling for building construction*				

ISIC 4520 - Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering

4011	**Single Family Housing**	1521	**Single-family housing construction**	45.21	**General construction of buildings and civil engineering works**
4012	**Apartment & Other Multiple Housing**	1522	**Residential construction, nec**	45.22♦	**Erection of roof covering and frames**
4013	**Residential Renovation**	1531	**Operative builders**	45.23	**Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities**
4021	**Mfg & Light Industrial Building**	1541	**Industrial buildings and warehouses**	45.24♦	**Construction of water projects**
4022	**Commercial Building**	1542	**Nonresidential construction, nec**	45.25♦	**Other construction work involving special trades**
4023	**Institutional Building**	1611*	**Highway and street construction** *- except grading highways and airports*		
4111	**Power Plants Exc. Hydroelectric)**	1622	**Bridge, tunnel, & elevated highway**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
4112	**Energy Related Structures Exc. Pipelines**	**1623**	**Water, sewer, and utility lines**	
4113	**Gas & Oil Pipelines**	**1629***	**Heavy construction, nec** *- except land clearing, leveling, draining and reclaiming*	
4119	**Other Industrial Construction**			
4121*	**Highways, Streets & Bridges** *- except grading highways and airports*	**1721***	**Painting and paper hanging** *- Painting traffic and parking lot markings*	
4122	**Waterworks & Sewage Systems**	**1741**	**Masonry and other stonework**	
4123	**Hydro Power Plants Exc. Trans Lines**	**1751***	**Carpentry work** *- Rough and framing*	
4124	**Power & Telecomm Transmission Lines**			
4129*	**Other Heavy Construction** *- except reclaiming, draining and land clearing*	**1761***	**Roofing, siding, and sheet metal work** *- except duct work*	
4212	**Water Well Drilling**	**1771***	**Concrete work** *- except stucco*	
4216	**Asphalt Paving**	**1781**	**Water well drilling**	
4217*	**Fencing Installation** *- Installing highway guard-rails*	**1791***	**Structural steel erection** *- except installing elevator fronts and curtain wall*	
4219*	**Other Site Work** *- Installing stone such as interlocking and riprap*	**1799***	**Special trade contractors, nec** *- Other including installation of residential swimming pools, artificial turf, billboards, and foundation footing forms; and moving buildings*	
4221	**Piledriving Work**			
4222	**Form Work**	**4789***	**Transportation services, nec** *- Maintaining railroad rights-of-way*	
4223	**Steel Reinforcing**			

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC	NACE
4224*	**Concrete Pouring & Finishing** *- except sealing or coating concrete*		
4225	**Precast Concrete Installation**		
4226*	**Rough & Framing Carpentry** *- except installing wooden stairways*		
4227*	**Structural Steel Erection** *- except installing and erecting biomass energy equipment including power boilers*		
4231	**Masonry Work**		
4232*	**Siding Work** *- except: installing and repairing metal awnings, doors and windows including frames, and curtain walls*		
4235	**Roof Shingling**		
4236	**Sheet Metal & Built-Up Roofing**		
4243*	**Wet Heating & Air Conditioning Work** *- Installing cooling towers*		
4259	**Other Mechanical Specialty Work**		
4275*	**Painting & Decorating Work** *- Painting traffic and parking lot markings*		
4292*	**Ornamental & Misc Fab Metal Install** *- Installing metal building fronts including frames*		
4293	**Residential Swimming Pool Installation**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4299* Other Trade Work nec *- except: removing poles; digging post holes; installing residential antennaes, built-in vacuum systems, conveyor systems, dumb-waiters, pneumatic tube systems, awnings, and service station equipment, and revolving doors; fireproofing buildings; refinishing bathtubs; and cleaning newly-constructed buildings*		
4499* Other Services to Const nec *- Moving buildings*		
4532* Services Incidental to Railway Transp *- Maintaining railway rights-of-way and structures*		
4591* Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance *- except: mowing highway medians and edges; operating toll highways, bridges, and tunnels; snow removal; and cleaning streets and parking lots*		

ISIC 4530 - Building installation

3271* Shipbuilding & Repair Industry *- Insulating ship boilers and pipes*	**1711 Plumbing, heating, air-conditioning**	**45.31 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings**
4213 Septic System Installation	**1731 Electrical work**	**45.32 Insulation work activities**
4217* Fencing Installation *- except installing highway guard-rails*	**1742* Plastering, drywall, and insulation** *- Installing insulation*	**45.33 Plumbing**
4224* Concrete Pouring & Finishing *- Sealing or coating*	**1761* Roofing, siding, and sheet metal work** *- Duct work*	**45.34 Other building installation**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
4227*	**Structural Steel Erection** *- Installing and erecting biomass energy equipment including power boilers*	1791*	**Structural steel erection** *- Installing elevator fronts*	
4232*	**Siding Work** *- Installing and repairing metal awnings*	1796*	**Installing building equipment, nec** *- except installing revolving doors*	
4234	**Insulation Work**	1799*	**Special trade contractors, nec** *- Other including installing awnings and fencing; installing, service station equipment; waterproofing; fireproofing buildings; and insulating pipes and boilers*	
4239	**Other Exterior Close-In Work**	7622*	**Radio and television repair** *- Installing residential antennas*	
4241	**Plumbing**			
4242	**Dry Heating & Gas Piping Work**			
4243*	**Wet Heating & Air Conditioning Work** *- except repairing central heating boilers and installing cooling towers*			
4244	**Sheet Metal & Other Duct Work**			
4251	**Process Piping Work**			
4252	**Automatic Sprinkler System Installation**			
4253	**Commercial Refrigeration Work**			
4254	**Environmental Control Work**			
4256	**Thermal Insulation Work**			
4261	**Electrical Work**			
4273	**Acoustical Work**			
4279	**Other Interior & Finishing Work**			

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4291 Elevator & Escalator Installation		
4292* Ornamental & Misc Fab Metal Install - *Installing custom-fabricated sheet-metal components other than roofing, siding, and duct work*		
4299* Other Trade Work nec - *Installing residential antennaes, built-in vacuum systems, conveyor systems, dumb-waiters, pneumatic tube systems, and awnings other than metal; fireproofing buildings; and installing, repairing, and maintaining service station equipment except gasoline dispensing pumps*		
4921* Gas Distribution Systems Industry - *Converting heating equipment to natural gas*		

ISIC 4540 - Building completion

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4226* Rough & Framing Carpentry - *Installing wooden stairways*	**1721* Painting and paper hanging** - *except painting traffic and parking lot markings*	**45.41 Plastering**
4232* Siding Work - *Installing and repairing metal doors and windows including frames and curtain walls*	**1742* Plastering, drywall, and insulation** - *Plastering and installing drywall*	**45.42 Joinery installation**
4233 Glass & Glazing Work	**1743 Terrazzo, tile, marble, mosaic work**	**45.43 Floor and wall covering**
4271 Plastering & Stucco Work	**1751* Carpentry work** - *except rough and framing*	**45.44♦ Painting and glazing**
4272 Drywall Work	**1752 Floor laying and floor work, nec**	**45.45♦ Other building completion**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
4274	**Finish Carpentry**	**1771***	**Concrete work** - *Stucco*		
4275*	**Painting & Decorating Work** - *except painting traffic and parking lot markings*	**1791***	**Structural steel erection** - *Installing curtain wall*		
4276	**Terrazzo & Tile Work**	**1793**	**Glass and glazing work**		
4277	**Hardwood Flooring Installation**	**1796***	**Installing building equipment, nec** - *Installing revolving doors*		
4278	**Resilient Flooring & Carpet Work**	**1799***	**Special trade contractors, nec** - *Other including refinishing bathtubs; installing fire escapes, partitions, stairways, and ornamental iron work; and cleaning building exteriors (including sandblasting)*		
4292*	**Ornamental & Misc Fab Metal Install** - *except installing metal building fronts including frames and custom-fabricated sheet-metal components*				
4299*	**Other Trade Work nec** - *Refinishing bathtubs and installing revolving doors*				
9959*	**Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings** - *Cleaning building exteriors including sandblasting*				

ISIC 4550 - Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator

4215	**Equipment Rental (With Operator)**	**7353***	**Heavy construction equipment rental** - *Renting construction machinery with operator*	**45.50**	**Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

G - WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, MOTORCYCLES AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS

ISIC 5010 - Sale of motor vehicles

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5511 **Automobiles, Wholesale**	**5012*** **Automobiles and other motor vehicles** *- Wholesaling vehicles other than motorcycles, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles*	**50.10** **Sale of motor vehicles**
5512* **Trucks & Buses, Wholesale** *- except repairing trucks and buses*	**5091*** **Sporting & recreational goods** *- Wholesaling go-carts*	
5519* **Other Motor Vehicles & Trailers, Whls** *- except: repairing trailers, installing refrigeration units in trucks and trailers, truck bodies, motorcycles, snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and bodies thereof*	**5511** **New and used car dealers**	
6311 **Automobile (New) Dealers**	**5521** **Used car dealers**	
6312 **Automobile (Used) Dealers**	**5561*** **Recreational vehicle dealers** *- Vehicles*	
6321* **Motor Home & Travel Trailer Dealers** *- except recreational vehicle parts dealers*	**5599*** **Automotive dealers, nec** *- except aircraft and snowmobiles*	
6329* **Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers** *- except all-terrain vehicles and aircraft dealers*		

ISIC 5020 - Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5512* **Trucks & Buses, Wholesale** *- Repairing trucks and buses*	**7532** **Top & body repair & paint shops**	**50.20** **Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles**
	7533 **Auto exhaust system repair shops**	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
5519*	**Other Motor Vehicles & Trailers, Whls** *- Repairing trailers and installing refrigeration units in trucks and trailers*	**7536**	**Automotive glass replacement shops**		
6331*	**Gasoline Service Stations** *- Lubricating motor vehicles*	**7537**	**Automotive transmission repair shops**		
6351	**Garages (General Repairs)**	**7538***	**General automotive repair shops** *- except engine rebuilding or remanufacturing*		
6352	**Paint & Body Repair Shops**	**7539**	**Automotive repair shops, nec**		
6353	**Muffler Replacement Shops**	**7542**	**Carwashes**		
6354	**Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops**	**7549**	**Automotive services, nec**		
6355	**Motor Veh Transm Rep & Replacement Shops**	**7623***	**Refrigeration service and repair** *- Installing refrigeration units in trucks and trailers*		
6359	**Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops**	**7699***	**Repair services, nec** *- Repairing trailers*		
6391	**Car Washes**				
6399	**Other Motor Vehicle Services nec**				
9941*	**Electric Motor Repair** *- Repairing motor vehicle alternators and starter motors*				

ISIC 5030 - Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories

5519*	**Other Motor Vehicles & Trailers, Whls** *- Truck bodies*	**5012***	**Automobiles and other motor vehicles** *- Automotive bodies*	**50.30**	**Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories**
5521*	**Tires & Tubes, Wholesale** *- except rebuilding motor vehicle tires*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
5529*	**Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls** *- except: parts for motorcycles, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles; sound systems; anti-freeze; body and radiator compounds; brake fluid; oil and fuel additives; motor vehicle refrigeration equipment; and rebuilding motor vehicle parts*	**5013***	**Motor vehicle supplies and new parts** *- except snowmobile, motorcycle, and all-terrain vehicle parts, tools and equipment, and supplies*		
		5014	**Tires and tubes**		
		5015	**Motor vehicle parts, used**		
5911*	**Automobile Wrecking** *- Wholesaling or retailing used parts*	**5075***	**Warm air heating & air-conditioning** *- Automotive air conditioners*		
6321*	**Motor Home & Travel Trailer Dealers** *- Recreational vehicle parts dealers*	**5531**	**Auto and home supply stores**		
		5561*	**Recreational vehicle dealers** *- Parts*		
6341	**Home & Auto Supply Stores**				
6342*	**Tire, Battery, Parts & Accessories Stores** *- except motor vehicle sound systems*				

ISIC 5040 - Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

5519*	**Other Motor Vehicles & Trailers, Whls** *- Motorcycles, snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and bodies thereof*	**5012***	**Automobiles and other motor vehicles** *- Motorcycles, snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and bodies thereof*	**50.40**	**Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories**
5529*	**Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls** *- Parts for motorcycles, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles*	**5013***	**Motor vehicle supplies and new parts** *- Parts for motorcycles, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles*		
6323	**Motorcycle & Snowmobile Dealers**	**5571**	**Motorcycle dealers**		
6329*	**Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers** *- All-terrain vehicles*	**5599***	**Automotive dealers, nec** *- Snowmobiles*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7699* Repair services, nec *- Repairing motorcycles, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles*	

ISIC 5050 - Retail sale of automotive fuel

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
6331* Gasoline Service Stations *- except lubricating motor vehicles*	**5541 Gasoline service stations**	**50.50 Retail sale of automotive fuel**
9654* Boat Rentals & Marinas *- Marine service stations*		

ISIC 5110 - Wholesale on a fee or contract basis

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5000* Wholesale Trade *- Agents and brokers who trade on behalf and on the account of others are classified according to major merchandise line.*	**5000* Wholesale trade, durable goods** *- Agents and brokers who trade on behalf and on the account of others are classified according to major durable merchandise line.*	**51.11 Agents involved in the sale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods**
		51.12 Agents involved in the sale of fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals
	5100* Wholesale trade, nondurable goods *- Agents and brokers who trade on behalf and on the account of others are classified according to major non-durable merchandise line.*	**51.13 Agents involved in the sale of timber and building materials**
		51.14 Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft
		51.15 Agents involved in the sale of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery
		51.16 Agents involved in the sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
		51.17 Agents involved in the sale of food, beverages and tobacco
		51.18 Agents specializing in the sale of particular products or ranges of products nec
		51.19 Agents involved in the sale of a variety of goods

ISIC 5121 - Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5011 Livestock, Wholesale	**5144* Poultry and poultry products** *- Live poultry*	**51.21 Wholesale of grain, seeds and animal feeds**
5012 Grain, Wholesale	**5153 Grain and field beans**	**51.22 Wholesale of flowers and plants**
5019* Other Farm Products, Wholesale *- except milk and cream cooling by farm assemblers*	**5154 Livestock**	**51.23 Wholesale of live animals**
5931* Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale *- except pet food*	**5159* Farm-product raw materials, nec** *- except raw sugar and cocoa beans*	**51.24♦ Wholesale of hides, skins and leather**
5932 Seeds & Seed Processing, Wholesale	**5191* Farm supplies** *- except harnesses and agricultural chemicals*	**51.25 Wholesale of unmanufactured tobacco**
5999* Other Products nec, Wholesale *Other including leather, natural Christmas trees, and soil*	**5193* Flowers & florists' supplies** *- except artificial flowers*	
	5199* Nondurable goods, nec *- Live animals including bait, pets, and fish; leather; oilseed cake and meal; and vegetable oil other than cooking*	

ISIC 5122 - Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
5019*	**Other Farm Products, Wholesale** *- Milk and cream cooling by farm assemblers*	5141	**Groceries, general line**	51.31	**Wholesale of fruit and vegetables**
5211	**Confectionery, Wholesale**	5142	**Packaged frozen foods**	51.32	**Wholesale of meat and meat products**
5212	**Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale**	5143	**Dairy products, exc. dried or canned**	51.33	**Wholesale of dairy produce, eggs and edible oils and fats**
5213	**Dairy Products, Wholesale**	5144*	**Poultry and poultry products** *- except live poultry*	51.34	**Wholesale of alcoholic and other beverages**
5214	**Poultry & Eggs, Wholesale**	5145	**Confectionery**	51.35	**Wholesale of tobacco products**
5215	**Fish & Seafood, Wholesale**	5146	**Fish and seafoods**	51.36	**Wholesale of sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery**
5216	**Fresh Fruit & Vegetables, Wholesale**	5147	**Meats and meat products**	51.37	**Wholesale of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices**
5217	**Meat & Meat Products, Wholesale**	5148	**Fresh fruits and vegetables**	51.38	**Wholesale of other food including fish, crustaceans and molluscs**
5219	**Other Foods, Wholesale**	5149	**Groceries and related products, nec**	51.39	**Non-specialized wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco**
5221	**Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale**	5159*	**Farm-product raw materials, nec** *- Raw sugar and cocoa beans*		
5222	**Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale**	5181	**Beer and ale**		
5241	**Tobacco Products, Wholesale**	5182	**Wine and distilled beverages**		
5931*	**Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale** *- Pet food*	5194	**Tobacco and tobacco products**		
5999*	**Other Products nec, Wholesale** *- Ice*	5199*	**Nondurable goods, nec** *- Ice*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 5131 - Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear

5311 **Men's/Boys' Clothing & Furnishings, Whls**

5312 **Women's/Misses'/Child's Outerwear, Whls**

5313* **Women's/Misses'/Child's Hose & Rel.Whls**
- *except handbags and pocketbooks*

5314 **Footwear, Wholesale**

5319 **Other Apparel, Wholesale**

5321 **Piece Goods, Wholesale**

5329* **Notions & Other Dry Goods, Wholesale**
- *except patterns for clothing*

5433 **Linens, Draperies & Tex Furnish, Whls**

5439* **Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale**
- *except: art and decorative ware, window blinds, and picture and mirror frames*

5992* **Second-Hand Goods, Whls Exc. Mach & Auto**
- *Second-hand clothing*

5999* **Other Products nec, Wholesale**
- *Other including textile bags, awnings, tents, and sails*

5023* **Homefurnishings**
- *Linens and other textile home furnishings other than floor coverings*

5131 **Piece goods & notions**

5136 **Men's and boys' clothing**

5137* **Women's and children's clothing**
- *except handbags and pocketbooks*

5139 **Footwear**

5199* **Nondurable goods, nec**
- *Automobile fabrics, textile bags, burlap, yarns, and dressed furs*

51.41 **Wholesale of textiles**

51.42 **Wholesale of clothing and footwear**

ISIC 5139 - Wholesale of other household goods

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
5231	**Drugs, Wholesale**	5021*	**Furniture** - *Household*	51.43	**Wholesale electrical household appliances and radio and television goods**
5232	**Toilet Soaps & Preparations, Wholesale**	5023*	**Homefurnishings** - *Cutlery, lamps, and floor coverings and other non-textile home furnishing*	51.44	**Wholesale of china and glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials**
5239	**Sundries & Other Drug & Toilet Prep Whls**	5031*	**Lumber, plywood, and millwork** - *Kitchen cabinets and countertops*	51.45	**Wholesale of perfume and cosmetics**
5313*	**Women's/Misses'/Child's Hose & Rel.Whls** - *Handbags and pocketbooks*	5043*	**Photographic equipment and supplies** - *except motion picture studio and theatre equipment*	51.46	**Wholesale of pharmaceutical goods**
5329*	**Notions & Other Dry Goods, Wholesale** - *Patterns for clothing*	5047*	**Medical and hospital equipment** - *Surgical and orthopedic instruments and supplies*	51.47	**Wholesale of other household goods**
5411	**Electrical Household Appliances, Whls**	5048	**Ophthalmic goods**		
5412	**Electronic Household Appliances, Whls**	5063*	**Electrical apparatus and equipment** - *Electric lighting fixtures including light bulbs*		
5421	**Household Furniture, Wholesale**	5064	**Electrical appliances, TV & radios**		
5431	**China, Glass, Crockery & Pottery, Whls**	5065*	**Electronic parts and equipment** - *Blank video or audio tapes and two-way radios*		
5432*	**Floor Coverings, Wholesale** - *except ceramic floor and wall tiles*	5074*	**Plumbing & hydronic heating supplies** - *Nonelectric stoves and ranges*		
5439*	**Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale** - *Other including art and decorative ware, window blinds, and picture and mirror frames*				
5529*	**Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls** - *Sound systems*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
5621*	**Hardware, Wholesale** *- Household cutlery other than plastic*	**5091***	**Sporting & recreational goods** *- except go-carts, hot-tubs and boats*	
5622*	**Plumb/Heating/Air Condition Equip. Whls** *- Non-electric stoves and ranges*	**5092**	**Toys and hobby goods and supplies**	
5632*	**Paint, Glass & Wallpaper, Whls** *- Wallpaper*	**5094***	**Jewelry & precious stones** *- except precious metal mill shapes*	
5639*	**Other Building Materials, Whls** *- Kitchen cabinets and counter tops*	**5099***	**Durable goods, nec** *- Other including musical instruments, luggage, and recorded audio media*	
5741*	**Electl Wiring Supplies & Const Matl Whls** *- Electric lamps and lighting fixtures*	**5112***	**Stationery and office supplies** *- except inked ribbons and photocopying supplies*	
5743*	**Electronic Mach & Equip Exc. Computing** *- Audio-visual equipment and supplies and two-way radios*	**5113***	**Industrial & personal service paper** *- Household paper products including pressure-sensitive tape, paper or plastics bags, cups, dishes, and patterns for clothing*	
5749*	**Other Electl & Electr Mach, Equip Whls** *- Other including light bulbs and water heaters*	**5122**	**Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries**	
5791*	**Office & Store Mach Equip & Supplies Whls** *- Blank audio and video tapes*	**5137***	**Women's and children's clothing** *- Handbags and purses*	
		5169*	**Chemicals & allied products, nec** *- Household bleaching and cleaning compounds, fabric softeners, and polishes and waxes*	
		5191*	**Farm supplies** *- Harnesses*	
		5192	**Books, periodicals, & newspapers**	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5793* Profess Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *except: hospital equipment including therapeutic whirlpool baths, analysing and controlling instruments, laboratory instruments and apparatus; equipment and supplies for gas detection, architects, engineers, hospitals, and dental offices; repairing machinists' precision equipment; and repairing medical and dental, drafting, meteorological, surveying, and optical instruments*	**5193* Flowers & florists' supplies** - *Artificial flowers*	
5799* Other Mach Equip & Supplies nec Whls - *Playground equipment*	**5198* Paints, varnishes, and supplies** - *Wallpaper and wall coverings*	
5922* Stationery & Office Supplies, Wholesale - *except inked ribbons and photocopying supplies*	**5199* Nondurable goods, nec** - *Other including advertising specialties; artificial Christmas trees; awnings; tents; sails; baskets of natural materials; household brooms, brushes, and mops; candles; clothes hangers; curios; drycell batteries; novelties; hair pieces; jewelery boxes; cigarette lighters; pet supplies except food; sponges; and stationery*	
5929* Other Paper & Paper Products, Wholesale - *Paper household products, disposable plastic cutlery and eating ware, and foam food trays*		
5941 Toys, Novelties & Fireworks, Wholesale		
5942* Amusement & Sporting Goods, Wholesale - *except: hot tubs, firearms, and ammunition*		
5951* Photo Equip & Supplies, Whls - *except chemicals*		
5952 Musical Instruments & Accessories, Whls		
5961* Jewellery & Watches, Wholesale - *except precious-metal mill shapes*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5971* Industrial & Household Chemicals, Whls *- Bleaching and cleaning compounds, fabric softeners, laundry starch, and polishes and waxes*		
5991 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers, Whls		
5992* Second-Hand Goods, Whls Exc. Mach & Auto *- except second-hand clothing*		
5999* Other Products nec, Wholesale *- Other including advertising specialties; artificial Christmas trees and flowers; baskets of natural materials; briefcases; pocketbooks; luggage; household brooms, brushes, and mops; candles; clothes hangers; curios; dry cell batteries; novelties; hair pieces; harnesses; cigarette lighters; pet supplies excluding pet food; sponges; and statuary*		

ISIC 5141 - Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5111* Petroleum Products, Wholesale *- except retailing fuel oil and bottled gas*	**5052* Coal and other minerals and ores** *- Wholesaling coal and coke*	**51.51 Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products**
5999* Other Products nec, Wholesale *- Other including charcoal, coal, and coke*	**5171 Petroleum bulk stations & terminals**	
	5172 Petroleum products, nec	
	5199* Nondurable goods, nec *- Wholesaling charcoal*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 5142 - Wholesale of metals and metal ores

5611	**Iron & Steel Primary Forms, Wholesale**	**5051***	**Metals service centers and offices** *- except nails and railroad track spikes*	**51.52**	**Wholesale of metals and metal ores**
5612*	**Other Iron & Steel Products, Wholesale** *- except architectural and wire fencing and accessories*	**5052***	**Coal and other minerals and ores** *- except coal and coke*		
5613	**Non-Ferrous Metal & Metal Prod. Whls**	**5094***	**Jewelry & precious stones** *- Precious metal mill shapes*		
5619	**Combination Metal & Metal Prod. Whls**				
5961*	**Jewellery & Watches, Wholesale** *- Precious-metal mill shapes*				

ISIC 5143 - Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies

5432*	**Floor Coverings, Wholesale** *- Ceramic floor and wall tiles*	**5013***	**Motor vehicle supplies and new parts** *- Tools*	**51.53♦**	**Wholesale of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment**
5612*	**Other Iron & Steel Products, Wholesale** *- Other including architectural and wire fencing and accessories*	**5031***	**Lumber, plywood, and millwork** *- except kitchen cabinets and countertops*	**51.54**	**Wholesale of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies**
5621*	**Hardware, Wholesale** *- except household cutlery*	**5032**	**Brick, stone, & related materials**		
5622*	**Plumb/Heating/Air Condition Equip. Whls** *- except non-electric stoves and ranges*	**5033**	**Roofing, siding, & insulation**		
5631*	**Lumber, Plywood & Millwork, Whls** *- except lumber, plywood, and millwork*	**5039**	**Construction materials, nec**		
		5051*	**Metals service centers and offices** *- Nails and railroad track spikes*		
		5072	**Hardware**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5632* Paint, Glass & Wallpaper, Whls *- except: wallpaper; and paint pigments, dryers, and colorants*	**5074* Plumbing & hydronic heating supplies** *- except nonelectric stoves and ranges*	
5639* Other Building Materials, Whls *- except kitchen cabinets and counter tops, caulking materials, building materials, and prefabricated buildings*	**5075* Warm air heating & air-conditioning** *- except automotive air conditioners*	
5749* Other Electl & Electr Mach, Equip Whls *- Furnaces and non-portable baseboard heaters*	**5087* Service establishment equipment** *- Sprinkler systems*	
5792* Service Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- Commercial and industrial cutlery and water-softening and sterilization equipment*	**5091* Sporting & recreational goods** *- Hot-tubs*	
5942* Amusement & Sporting Goods, Wholesale *- Hot tubs*	**5099* Durable goods, nec** *- Other including bolts, logs, pulpwood, wood chips, fuelwood, monuments, and tombstones*	
5993 Forest Products, Wholesale	**5169* Chemicals & allied products, nec** *- Turpentine and resin*	
5999* Other Products nec, Wholesale *- Other including fuelwood, mobile homes, and monuments and tombstones*	**5198* Paints, varnishes, and supplies** *- except wallpaper, wall coverings, paint pigments, dryers, and colorants*	

ISIC 5149 - Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap

5529* Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls *- Other including anti-freeze, body and radiator compounds, brake fluid, and fuel additives*	**5052* Coal and other minerals and ores** *- Crude non-metallic minerals and concentrates*	**51.55 Wholesale of chemical products**
	5085* Industrial supplies *- Cooperage, box shooks, and printers' ink*	**51.56 Wholesale of other intermediate products**
		51.57 Wholesale of waste and scrap

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
5632*	**Paint, Glass & Wallpaper, Whls** *- Paint pigments, dryers, and colourants*	**5093***	**Scrap and waste materials** *- Other scrap and waste materials including automobile, paper, lead, metal, oil, rubber, and plastics*	
5639*	**Other Building Materials, Whls** *- Caulking materials*	**5111**	**Printing and writing paper**	
5722*	**Mining Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls** *- Drilling muds and compounds*	**5113***	**Industrial & personal service paper** *- Industrial papers*	
5731*	**Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls** *- Printers' ink*	**5162**	**Plastics materials & basic shapes**	
5911*	**Automobile Wrecking** *- except wholesaling or retailing used parts*	**5169***	**Chemicals & allied products, nec** *- Other chemicals and allied products including antifreeze; motor vehicle body and radiator compounds, brake fluid, and fuel additives; caulking materials; drilling mud and compounds; photographic chemicals; industrial alcohol; carbon black; dry ice; dye stuffs; essential oils; and explosives*	
5919*	**Other Waste Materials, Wholesale** *- Metal waste and scrap collecting, sorting, grading and dealing*	**5191***	**Farm supplies** *- Agricultural chemicals including fertilizers and pesticides*	
5921	**Newsprint, Wholesale**	**5198***	**Paints, varnishes, and supplies** *- Paint pigments, dryers, and colorants*	
5929*	**Other Paper & Paper Products, Wholesale** *- except paper household products, disposable plastic cutlery and eating ware, and foam food trays*	**5199***	**Nondurable goods, nec** *- Other including animal and vegetable oils and greases, plant food, plastics foam, sawdust, and wood pulp*	
5939	**Agric Chem & Other Farm Supplies, Whls**			
5951*	**Photo Equip & Supplies, Whls** *- Chemicals*			

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5971* Industrial & Household Chemicals, Whls *- except: bleaching and cleaning compounds, fabric softeners, laundry starch, polishes and waxes, fire extinguisher preparations, and servicing fire extinguishers*		
5999* Other Products nec, Wholesale *- Other including adhesives and sealants, animal and vegetable oils and greases, plant food, plastic foam, sawdust, cooperage stock, box shook, wood pulp, and crude non-metallic minerals and concentrates*		

ISIC 5150 - Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies

5529* Other Motor Vehicle Prts & Access. Whls *- Motor vehicle refrigeration equipment*	**5013* Motor vehicle supplies and new parts** *- Engine testing equipment and service station equipment*	**51.61 Wholesale of machine tools**
5711* Farm Machinery, Equip & Supplies, Whls *- except repairing farm machinery and equipment*	**5021* Furniture** *- Nonhousehold*	**51.62 Wholesale of construction machinery**
5721* Const & Forestry Mach Equip. Whls *- except repairing forestry and construction machinery and equipment*	**5043* Photographic equipment and supplies** *- Motion picture studio and theatre equipment*	**51.63 Wholesale of machinery for the textile industry, and of sewing and knitting machines**
5722* Mining Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls *- except drilling muds and compounds and repairing mining machinery and equipment*	**5044 Office equipment**	**51.64 Wholesale of office machinery and equipment**
	5045 Computers, peripherals & software	**51.65♦ Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation**
	5046 Commercial equipment, nec	**51.66 Wholesale of agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
5731*	**Industrial Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls** *- Machinery, equipment and supplies except printing inks*	**5047***	**Medical and hospital equipment** *- except surgical and orthopedic instruments and supplies*	
5741*	**Electl Wiring Supplies & Const Matl Whls** *- except: electric lamps and lighting fixtures, flashlights, and repairing electrical switchgear and control equipment*	**5049**	**Professional equipment, nec**	
		5063*	**Electrical apparatus and equipment** *- except electric lighting fixtures and light bulbs*	
5742	**Electl Gen/Transm Equip. & Supplies Whls**	**5065***	**Electronic parts and equipment** *- except blank video or audio tapes and two-way radios*	
5743*	**Electronic Mach & Equip Exc. Computing** *- except: audio-visual equipment and supplies, two-way radios; and repairing telephones, aircraft radio equipment, public-address systems, and industrial-process control equipment*	**5074***	**Plumbing & hydronic heating supplies** *- Industrial power boilers*	
		5078	**Refrigeration equipment and supplies**	
		5082	**Construction and mining machinery**	
5744*	**Computer Mach, Equip & Software, Whls** *- except retailing computer hardware and software*	**5083**	**Farm and garden machinery**	
		5084	**Industrial machinery and equipment**	
5749*	**Other Electl & Electr Mach, Equip Whls** *- except: light bulbs, water and non-portable baseboard heaters, and furnaces*	**5085***	**Industrial supplies** *- except box shooks, cooperage and printers' ink*	
		5087*	**Service establishment equipment** *- except sprinkler systems*	
5791*	**Office & Store Mach Equip & Supplies Whls** *- except blank audio and video tapes and repairing non-domestic cooling and refrigeration equipment and office machines*	**5088**	**Transportation equipment & supplies**	
		5091*	**Sporting & recreational goods** *- Outboard motors, boats such as motor and sail, and canoes*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5792* Service Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *except: commercial and industrial cutlery, water-softening and sterilization equipment; and repairing vending machines, industrial-process control instruments, and motion picture studio equipment*	**5099* Durable goods, nec** - *Coin-operated game machines, fire extinguishers, firearms and ammunition*	
5793* Profess Mach Equip & Supplies, Whls - *Analysing and controlling instruments; laboratory instruments and apparatus; and wholesaling equipment and supplies for gas detection, architects, engineers, hospitals, and dental offices*	**5112* Stationery and office supplies** - *Inked ribbons and photocopying supplies*	
5799* Other Mach Equip & Supplies nec Whls - *except playground equipment*	**5199* Nondurable goods, nec** - *Foam rubber; taxidermy supplies; and broom, mop, and paint handles*	
5922* Stationery & Office Supplies, Wholesale - *Inked ribbons and photocopying supplies*		
5942* Amusement & Sporting Goods, Wholesale - *Firearms and ammunition excluding sporting*		
5971* Industrial & Household Chemicals, Whls - *Fire extinguisher preparations*		
5999* Other Products nec, Wholesale - *String, binder twine, and cordage; cooperage and shook products; broom, mop and paint handles; industrial brushes; corks; foam rubber; and taxidermy supplies*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 5190 - Other wholesale

5981	**General Merchandise, Wholesale**	**5099***	**Durable goods, nec** *- General merchandise*	**51.70**	**Other wholesale**
		5199*	**Nondurable goods, nec** *- General merchandise*		

ISIC 5211 - Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating

6011	**Supermarkets**	**5411**	**Grocery stores**	**52.11**	**Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating**
6012	**Grocery Stores Exc. Supermarkets**				
6412*	**General Stores** *- Stores with a general line of merchandise of which the most important is food*				

ISIC 5219 - Other retail sale in non-specialized stores

6411	**Department Stores**	**5311**	**Department stores**	**52.12**	**Other retail sale in non-specialized stores**
6412*	**General Stores** *- Stores with a general line of merchandise of which the most important is not food*	**5331**	**Variety stores**		
		5399	**Misc. general merchandise stores**		
6413*	**Other General Merchandise Stores** *- except retailing by department stores through catalogues*	**5999***	**Miscellaneous retail stores, nec** *- Auctioning general merchandise*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
6599* Other Retail Stores nec *- Retailing general merchandise through catalogue showrooms*		
9999* Other Services nec *- Auctioning general merchandise*		

ISIC 5220 - Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
6013* Bakery Products Stores *- except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of bakery products*	**5421 Meat and fish markets**	**52.21 Retail sale of fruit and vegetables**
6014* Candy & Nut Stores *- except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of confectionery*	**5431 Fruit and vegetable markets**	**52.22 Retail sale of meat and meat products**
6015 Fruit & Vegetable Stores	**5441* Candy, nut, and confectionery stores** *- except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of confectionery*	**52.23 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs**
6016 Meat Markets	**5451 Dairy products stores**	**52.24 Retail sale of bread, cakes, flour confectionery and sugar confectionery**
6019 Other Food (Specialty) Stores	**5461* Retail bakeries** *- except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of bakery products*	**52.25 Retail sale of alcoholic and other beverages**
6021 Liquor Stores	**5499 Miscellaneous food stores**	**52.26 Retail sale of tobacco products**
6022 Wine Stores	**5921 Liquor stores**	**52.27 Other retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores**
6023 Beer Stores	**5993 Tobacco stores and stands**	
6599* Other Retail Stores nec *- Tobacco stores and stands*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 5231 - Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles

6031	**Pharmacies**	**5912**	**Drug stores and proprietary stores**	**52.31**	**Dispensing chemists**
6032	**Patent Medicine & Toiletries Stores**	**5999***	**Miscellaneous retail stores, nec** - *Orthopedic aids, prosthetic aids, and perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations*	**52.32**	**Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods**
6599*	**Other Retail Stores nec** - *Health appliance and perfumes and cosmetics stores*			**52.33**	**Retail sale of cosmetic and toilet articles**

ISIC 5232 - Retail sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods

6111*	**Shoe Stores** - *except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom-made orthopaedic shoes*	**5611**	**Men's & boys' clothing stores**	**52.41**	**Retail sale of textiles**
6121*	**Men's Clothing Stores** - *except custom tailoring*	**5621**	**Women's clothing stores**	**52.42**	**Retail sale of clothing**
6131*	**Women's Clothing Stores** - *except custom tailoring*	**5632***	**Women's accessory & specialty stores** - *except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom fur apparel*	**52.43**	**Retail of footwear and leather goods**
6141	**Children's Clothing Stores**	**5641**	**Children's and infants' wear stores**		
6142*	**Fur Store** - *except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom apparel*	**5651**	**Family clothing stores**		
6149	**Other Clothing Stores, nec**	**5661***	**Shoe stores** - *except integrated manufacture and sale at retail of custom-made orthopedic shoes*		
6151	**Fabric & Yarn Stores**	**5699***	**Misc. apparel & accessory stores** - *except custom tailoring and dressmaking for individuals on materials not owned by customer*		
6232*	**Drapery Stores** - *Upholstery fabrics and materials*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
6541*	**Sporting Goods Stores** *- Athletic clothing and footwear*	**5714***	**Drapery and upholstery stores** *- Upholstery fabric and materials*		
6594	**Luggage & Leather Goods Stores**	**5948**	**Luggage and leather goods stores**		
6599*	**Other Retail Stores nec** *- Umbrellas*	**5949**	**Sewing, needlework, and piece goods**		

ISIC 5233 - Retail sale of household appliances, articles and equipment

6211	**Hsld Furn Stores With Appliances**	**5712***	**Furniture stores** *- except building custom cabinets and furniture*	**52.44**	**Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles nec**
6212	**Hsld Furn Stores Without Appliances**	**5714***	**Drapery and upholstery stores** *- except upholstery fabric and materials*	**52.45**	**Retail sale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods**
6221	**Appliance, TV, Radio & Stereo Stores**	**5719**	**Misc. homefurnishings stores**		
6222*	**Television, Radio & Stereo Stores** *- except telephones*	**5722**	**Household appliance stores**		
6232*	**Drapery Stores** *- except upholstery fabrics and materials*	**5731**	**Radio, TV, & electronic stores**		
6239	**Other Household Furnishings Stores**	**5735**	**Record & prerecorded tape stores**		
6342*	**Tire, Battery, Parts & Accessories Stores** *- Motor vehicle sound systems including repairing*	**5736**	**Musical instrument stores**		
6551*	**Musical Instrument Stores** *- except repairing and renting musical instruments*	**5999***	**Miscellaneous retail stores, nec** *- Other including household appliances, articles, and equipment*		
6552	**Record & Tape Stores**				

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
6581* **Toy & Hobby Stores** *- Video tapes*		
6599* **Other Retail Stores nec** *- Household appliances, articles, and equipment*		

ISIC 5234 - Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5631* **Lumber, Plywood & Millwork, Whls** *- Retailing lumber, plywood, and millwork*	**5211** **Lumber and other building materials**	**52.46♦** **Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass**
5639* **Other Building Materials, Whls** *- Retailing building materials and prefabricated buildings*	**5231*** **Paint, glass, and wallpaper stores** *- Paint and glass*	
6531 **Hardware Stores**	**5251** **Hardware stores**	
6532* **Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Stores** *- Paint and glass stores*	**5261*** **Retail nurseries and garden stores** *- Snowblowers and lawnmowers*	

ISIC 5239 - Other retail sale in specialized stores

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
5111* **Petroleum Products, Wholesale** *- Retailing fuel oil and bottled gas*	**5231*** **Paint, glass, and wallpaper stores** *- Wallpaper and wallcoverings*	**52.47** **Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationery**
5744* **Computer Mach, Equip & Software, Whls** *- Retailing computer hardware and software*	**5261*** **Retail nurseries and garden stores** *- except snowblowers and lawnmowers*	**52.48** **Other retail sale in specialized stores**
6222* **Television, Radio & Stereo Stores** *- Telephones*	**5271** **Mobile home dealers**	
6231 **Floor Covering Stores**	**5551** **Boat dealers**	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
6322	**Boats, Outboards & Boating Access Ret**	5599*	**Automotive dealers, nec** *- Aircraft*	
6329*	**Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers** *- Aircraft dealers*	5632*	**Women's accessory & specialty stores** *- Costume jewelery*	
6511	**Book & Stationery Stores**	5713	**Floor covering stores**	
6521	**Florist Shops**	5734	**Computer and software stores**	
6522	**Lawn & Garden Centres**	5941	**Sporting goods and bicycle shops**	
6532*	**Paint, Glass & Wallpaper Stores** *- Wallpaper*	5942	**Book stores**	
6541*	**Sporting Goods Stores** *- except athletic clothing and footwear*	5943	**Stationery stores**	
6542*	**Bicycle Shops** *- except repairing bicycles*	5944	**Jewelry stores**	
6561	**Jewellery Stores**	5945	**Hobby, toy, and game shops**	
6571*	**Camera & Photographic Supply Stores** *- except one-hour photographic film developing*	5946	**Camera & photographic supply stores**	
6581*	**Toy & Hobby Stores** *- except video tapes*	5947	**Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops**	
6582	**Gift, Novelty & Souvenir Stores**	5983	**Fuel oil dealers**	
6592	**Opticians' Shops**	5984	**Liquefied petroleum gas dealers**	
6593*	**Art Galleries & Artists' Supply Stores** *- except restoring art*	5989	**Fuel dealers, nec**	
6595	**Monument & Tombstone Dealers**	5992	**Florists**	
		5994	**News dealers and newsstands**	
		5995	**Optical goods stores**	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
6596	**Pet Stores**	**5999***	**Miscellaneous retail stores, nec** *- Other including pets, art, coins, stamps, and flags*		
6597	**Coin & Stamp Dealers**				
6598	**Mobile Home Dealers**	**7699***	**Repair services, nec** *- Picture framing*		
6599*	**Other Retail Stores nec** *- Other including flags and picture framing*				
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Picture framing not connected with retail stores*				

ISIC 5240 - Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores

6591	**Second-Hand Merchandise Stores nec**	**5932**	**Used merchandise stores**	**52.50**	**Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores**

ISIC 5251 - Retail sale via mail order houses

6413*	**Other General Merchandise Stores** *- Retailing by department stores through catalogues*	**5961**	**Catalog and mail-order houses**	**52.61**	**Retail sale via mail order houses**
6921*	**Direct Sellers** *- Mail-order houses*				

ISIC 5252 - Retail sale via stalls and markets

6921*	**Direct Sellers** *- Temporary stalls*	**5963***	**Direct selling establishments** *- Temporary stalls*	**52.62**	**Retail sale via stalls and markets**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 5259 - Other non-store retail sale

6911	**Vending Machine Operators**	**5962**	**Merchandising machine operators**	**52.63**	**Other non-store retail sale**
6921*	**Direct Sellers** *- except mail-order houses and temporary stalls*	**5963***	**Direct selling establishments** *- except temporary stalls and mobile food service*		

ISIC 5260 - Repair of personal and household goods

5791*	**Office & Store Mach Equip & Supplies Whls** *- Repairing office furniture*	**7219***	**Laundry and garment services, nec** *- Repairing and altering garments*	**36.11**	**Manufacture of chairs and seats**
6213	**Furniture Refinishing & Repair Shops**	**7251***	**Shoe repair and shoeshine parlors** *- Shoe repair including dyeing*	**36.14**	**Manufacture of other furniture**
6223	**Appl, TV, Radio & Stereo Repair Shops**	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Bronzing baby shoes*	**52.71**	**Repair of boots, shoes and other articles of leather**
6542*	**Bicycle Shops** *- Repairing bicycles*	**7622***	**Radio and television repair** *- Stereo, TV, VCR, and phonograph*	**52.72**	**Repair of electrical household goods**
6551*	**Musical Instrument Stores** *- Repairing musical instruments*	**7623***	**Refrigeration service and repair** *- except installation of refrigeration units in trucks and trailers*	**52.73**	**Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery**
6562	**Watch & Jewellery Repair Shops**	**7629***	**Electrical repair shops, nec** *- Repairing electrical personal and household appliances including razors*	**52.74**	**Repair nec**
9724*	**Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair** *- Repairing and altering garments*	**7631**	**Watch, clock, and jewelry repair**		
9791	**Shoe Repair**	**7641**	**Reupholstery and furniture repair**		
9792*	**Fur Cleaning, Repair & Storage** *- Repairing fur garments*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9949*	**Other Repair Services nec** *- except: cleaning and re-glazing baking pans; repairing small engines, compressors, taps, valves, pumps, scales, thermostats, and horse-drawn wagons; repairing or refinishing bowling pins; covering textile rolls; gunsmithing; cleaning grease and air filters; and power tools*	**7699***	**Repair services, nec** *- Other miscellaneous repairing of personal and household goods including bicycles and musical instruments*		
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Bronzing baby shoes*				

H - HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

ISIC 5510 - Hotels camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation

4532*	**Services Incidental to Railway Transp** *- Providing sleeping car services other than by railways*	**4789***	**Transportation services, nec** *- Providing sleeping car services (not performed by railroads)*	**55.11**	**Hotels and motels, with restaurant**
				55.12	**Hotels and motels, without restaurant**
9111	**Hotels & Motor Hotels**	**7011**	**Hotels and motels**	**55.21**	**Youth hostels and mountain refuges**
9112	**Motels**	**7021**	**Rooming and boarding houses**	**55.22**	**Camp sites, including caravan sites**
9113	**Tourist Courts & Cabins**	**7032**	**Sporting and recreational camps**	**55.23**	**Other provision of lodgings nec**
9114	**Guest Houses & Tourist Homes**	**7033**	**Trailer parks and campsites**		
9121	**Lodging Houses & Residential Clubs**	**7041**	**Membership-basis organization hotels**		
9131	**Camping Grounds & Travel Trailer Parks**				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9141	**Outfitters (Hunting & Fishing Camps)**				
9149*	**Other Recreation & Vacation Camps** *- except day camps*				

ISIC 5520 - Restaurants, bars and canteens

4532*	**Services Incidental to Railway Transp** *- Providing food and bar services other than by railways*	**4789***	**Transportation services, nec** *- Providing food and bar services (not performed by railroads)*	**55.30**	**Restaurants**
8111*	**Defence Services** *- Military messes for permanent armed forces*	**5812**	**Eating places**	**55.40**	**Bars**
9211	**Restaurants, Licensed**	**5813**	**Drinking places**	**55.51**	**Canteens**
9212	**Rest. Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)**	**5963***	**Direct selling establishments** *- Mobile food service*	**55.52♦**	**Catering**
9213*	**Take-Out Food Services** *- except doughnut shops*	**8641***	**Civic and social associations** *- Bars and restaurants owned and operated for members only*		
9214	**Caterers**				
9221	**Taverns, Bars & Night Clubs**				
9861*	**Civic & Fraternal Organizations** *- Bars and restaurants owned and operated for members only*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

I - TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS

ISIC 6010 - Transport via railways

4531	**Railway Transport Industry**	**4011**	**Railroads, line-haul operating**	**60.10**	**Transport via railways**
4532*	**Services Incidental to Railway Transp** *- Switching*	**4013***	**Switching and terminal services** *- Switching*		

ISIC 6021 - Other scheduled passenger land transport

4571	**Urban Transit Systems Industry**	**4111**	**Local and suburban transit**	**60.21♦**	**Other scheduled passenger land transport**
4572*	**Interurban & Rural Transit Systems** *- except bus terminals*	**4119***	**Local passenger transportation, nec** *- Sightseeing and other scheduled transportation including aerial cableways and tramways*		
4573	**School Bus Operations Industry**				
4574*	**Charter & Sightseeing Bus Services** *- Sightseeing and tour bus services*	**4131**	**Intercity & rural bus transportation**		
		4151	**School buses**		
4575	**Limousine Service to Airports & Stations**				
		7999*	**Amusement and recreation, nec** *- Aerial tramways*		
4589*	**Other Transportation Industries nec** *- Cog railways*				
9699*	**Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec** *- Cable car services*				

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 6022 - Other non-scheduled passenger land transport

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4574* Charter & Sightseeing Bus Services *- Charter bus services*	**4119* Local passenger transportation, nec** *- except sightseeing, other scheduled transportation including aerial tramways, and ambulance services*	**60.22 Taxi operation**
4581* Taxicab Industry *- except dispatching services*		**60.23 Other land passenger transport**
4589* Other Transportation Industries nec *- Other including limousine, snowmobile, and man- or animal-drawn passenger services*	**4121 Taxicabs**	
	4141 Local bus charter service	
	4142 Bus charter service, except local	
	4789* Transportation services, nec *- Transport of passengers by snowmobiles and man- or animal-drawn vehicles*	

ISIC 6023 - Freight transport by road

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4561* General Freight Trucking Industry *- except truck terminals*	**4212* Local trucking, without storage** *- except off-highway log hauling and garbage collecting and transporting*	**60.24 Freight transport by road**
4562* Used Goods Moving & Storage Industry *- Moving*	**4213 Trucking, except local**	
4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry	**4214 Local trucking with storage**	
4564* Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry *- except collecting and transporting without disposal of garbage and debris*		
4565* Forest Products Trucking Industry *- except off-highway log hauling*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
4569	**Other Truck Transport Industries**				
4589*	**Other Transportation Industries nec** *- Other including snowmobile and tracked vehicle freight services*				
4841*	**Postal Service Industry** *- Carrying bulk mail for the postal service*				

ISIC 6030 - Transport via pipelines

4611*	**Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry** *- except natural gas storage*	**4612**	**Crude petroleum pipelines**	**60.30**	**Transport via pipelines**
4612	**Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry**	**4613**	**Refined petroleum pipelines**		
4619	**Other Pipeline Transport Industries**	**4619**	**Pipelines, nec**		
		4922*	**Natural gas transmission** *- except natural gas storage*		

ISIC 6110 - Sea and coastal water transport

4541*	**Freight & Passenger Water Transp** *- Operating sea and coastal vessels including on the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*	**4412**	**Deep sea foreign trans. of freight**	**61.10♦**	**Sea and coastal water transport**
		4424	**Deep sea domestic trans. of freight**		
		4432	**Freight trans. on the Great Lakes**		
4542*	**Ferry Industry** *- Operating sea and coastal ferries including on the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*	**4449***	**Water transportation of freight, nec** *- Intracoastal transportation*		
		4481	**Deep sea passenger trans., ex. ferry**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4543* Marine Towing Industry - *Operating sea and coastal towing vessels including on the Great Lakes, the St Lawrence Seaway, and in harbours*	**4482* Ferries** - *Operating sea and coastal ferries*	
4544* Ship Chartering Industry - *Chartering sea and coastal vessels with operator including on the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway and renting of water transport equipment*	**4489* Water passenger transportation, nec** - *Excursion and sightseeing boats other than inland water transport*	
4549* Other Water Transport Industries - *Operating sea and coastal sightseeing vessels, water taxis, and air-cushioned vessels including on the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*	**4499* Water transportation services, nec** - *Renting boats and ships with operator*	

ISIC 6120 - Inland water transport

4541* Freight & Passenger Water Transp - *Operating vessels on inland waters other than the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*	**4449* Water transportation of freight, nec** - *except log rafting and intracoastal transportation*	**61.20 Inland water transport**
4542* Ferry Industry - *Operating ferries on inland waters other than the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*	**4482* Ferries** - *Operating ferries on inland waters*	
4543* Marine Towing Industry - *Operating towing vessels on inland waters other than the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*	**4489* Water passenger transportation, nec** - *Operating swamp buggies and sightseeing boats on inland waters*	
	4499* Water transportation services, nec - *Renting boats and ships with operator*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4544* Ship Chartering Industry *- Chartering vessels on inland waters other than the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*		
4549* Other Water Transport Industries *- Operating sightseeing, water taxi, and air-cushioned vessels on inland waters other than the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence Seaway*		

ISIC 6210 - Scheduled air transport

4511* Scheduled Air Transport Industry *- except courier service*	**4512 Air transportation, scheduled**	**62.10 Scheduled air transport**

ISIC 6220 - Non-scheduled air transport

4512* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered *- except courier service*	**4522* Air transportation, nonscheduled** *- except ambulance service*	**62.20 Non-scheduled air transport**
4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty *- except: crop spraying and dusting, cloud-seeding, water-bombing, geophysical exploration, inspecting and surveying, advertising, surveillance, photography, flying schools, ambulance service, and aerial clubs*	**4789* Transportation services, nec** *- Nongovernment space flight operations*	**62.30 Space transport**
4599* Other Serv Incidental to Transp nec *- Non-government space-flight operations*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 6301 - Cargo handling

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4521* Airport Operations Industry *- Handling freight and baggage*	**4491* Marine cargo handling** *- Stevedoring*	**63.11 Cargo handling**
4532* Services Incidental to Railway Transp *- Loading and unloading freight cars*	**4581* Airports, flying fields, & services** *- Handling freight and baggage*	
4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry	**4789* Transportation services, nec** *- Loading and unloading freight cars*	

ISIC 6302 - Storage and warehousing

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4562* Used Goods Moving & Storage Industry *- Storage*	**4221 Farm product warehousing and storage**	**63.12 Storage and warehousing**
4611* Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry *- Natural gas storage*	**4222 Refrigerated warehousing and storage**	
4711 Grain Elevator Industry	**4225 General warehousing and storage**	
4791 Refrigerated Warehousing Industry	**4226 Special warehousing and storage, nec**	
4799 Other Storage & Warehousing nec	**4922* Natural gas transmission** *- Natural gas storage*	
9792* Fur Cleaning, Repair & Storage *- Storage of furs and other garments*	**7219* Laundry and garment services, nec** *- Storage of furs and other garments*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 6303 - Other supporting transport activities

4521* Airport Operations Industry
- except handling freight and baggage and maintaining runways

4523* Aircraft Servicing Industry
- except cleaning aircraft interiors

4529* Other Services Incidental to Air Transp
- except ground training service for air crew

4532* Services Incidental to Railway Transp
- except: maintaining rights-of-way and structures, providing sleeping car and food and bar services, switching railway rolling stock, loading and unloading freight cars, and renting railway cars

4543* Marine Towing Industry
- Operating harbour towing vessels

4552 Harbour & Port Operation Industry

4553 Marine Salvage Industry

4554 Piloting Service, Water Transp Industry

4559* Other Services Incidental to Water Transp
- except: maintaining piers, docks and harbours; checking and surveying cargo; and maintaining shipping registers

4561* General Freight Trucking Industry
- Truck terminals

4013* Switching and terminal services
- Terminals

4173 Bus terminal and service facilities

4231 Trucking terminal facilities

4491* Marine cargo handling
- Operating piers, docks, and wharves; and cleaning ship holds

4492 Towing and tugboat service

4493 Marinas

4499* Water transportation services, nec
- Other including cargo salvaging, lighthouse operation, piloting service, and canals

4581* Airports, flying fields, & services
- except handling freight and baggage and cleaning aircraft interiors

4741* Rental of railroad cars
- Railroad car services including cleaning, cooling, and grain leveling

4785* Inspection & fixed facilities
- except marine cargo surveyors and other inspection and weighing services

4789* Transportation services, nec
- Pilot car service and holding stockyards

63.21 Other supporting land transport activities

63.22 Other supporting water transport activities

63.23 Other supporting air transport activities

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
4572*	**Interurban & Rural Transit Systems** *- Bus terminals*	**4899***	**Communication services, nec** *- Taxi dispatching*		
4581*	**Taxicab Industry** *- Dispatching*	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Delivering motor vehicles and ferrying aircraft*		
4591*	**Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance** *- Operating toll highways, bridges, and tunnels*	**7521**	**Automobile parking**		
4599*	**Other Serv Incidental to Transp nec** *- Holding stockyards, pilot-car service, and delivering motor vehicles*				
9654*	**Boat Rentals & Marinas** *- except marine service stations and renting pleasure or fishing boats*				
9991*	**Parking Lots & Parking Garages** *- except valet parking*				

ISIC 6304 - Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.

7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Hotel reservation service*	**4724**	**Travel agencies**	**63.30**	**Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities nec**
9799*	**Other Personal & Household Services nec** *- Tourist-guide service*	**4725**	**Tour operators**		
9961	**Ticket & Travel Agencies**	**4729**	**Passenger transport arrangement, nec**		
9962	**Tour Wholesalers & Operators**	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Hotel reservation service*		
		7999*	**Amusement and recreation, nec** *- Tourist guide service*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 6309 - Activities of other transport agencies

4555	**Marine Shipping Agencies Industry**	**4499***	**Water transportation services, nec** *- Maintaining shipping registers*	**63.40**	**Activities of other transport agencies**
4559*	**Other Services Incidental to Water Transp** *- Cargo surveying and maintaining shipping registers*	**4731**	**Freight transportation arrangement**		
		4783	**Packing and crating**		
4592	**Freight Forwarding Industry**	**4785***	**Inspection & fixed facilities** *- Marine cargo surveying and other cargo inspection and weighing services*		
4599*	**Other Serv Incidental to Transp nec** *- Other including cargo inspecting and weighing, transportation broker services, and crating goods*				
7771*	**Management Consulting Services** *- Tariff and freight rate consulting*				
7794	**Customs Brokers**				

ISIC 6411 - National post activities

4841*	**Postal Service Industry** *- except carrying mail for the postal service*	**4311**	**U.S. Postal Service**	**64.11**	**National post activities**
		7389*	**Business services, nec** *- Mailbox rental and other postal services*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 6412 - Courier activities other than national post

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4511* Scheduled Air Transport Industry *- Courier services*	**4215 Courier services, except by air**	**64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities**
4512* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered *- Courier services*	**4513 Air courier services**	
4589* Other Transportation Industries nec *- Food and alcohol delivery services*		
4841* Postal Service Industry *- Carrying mail other than bulk for the postal service*		
4842 Courier Service Industry		

ISIC 6420 - Telecommunications

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4811* Radio Broadcasting Industry *- Relay systems service*	**4812 Radiotelephone communications**	**64.20 Telecommunications**
4812* Television Broadcasting Industry *- Relay systems service*	**4813 Telephone communications, exc. radio**	
4813* Combined Radio & TV Broadcasting *- Relay systems service*	**4822 Telegraph & other communications**	
4814 Cable Television Industry	**4841 Cable and other pay TV services**	
4821 Telecommunication Carriers Industry	**4899* Communication services, nec** *- except taxi dispatching*	
4839* Other Telecommunication Industries *- except piped-in music service*	**7389* Business services, nec** *- Operating switchboards for private branch exchanges*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7795*	**Telephone Answering Services** *- Switchboards for private branch exchanges*				

J - FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION

ISIC 6511 - Central banking

7011	**Central Bank**	**6011**	**Federal reserve banks**	**65.11**	**Central banking**
7052	**Central Credit Unions**	**6019**	**Central reserve depository, nec**		
7129*	**Other Business Financing Companies** *- Central liquidity facilities*				

ISIC 6519 - Other monetary intermediation

7021	**Chartered Banks**	**6021**	**National commercial banks**	**65.12**	**Other monetary intermediation**
7029	**Other Banking-Type Intermediaries**	**6022**	**State commercial banks**		
7031	**Trust Companies**	**6029**	**Commercial banks, nec**		
7041	**Deposit Accepting Mortgage Co Exc Co-op**	**6035**	**Federal savings institutions**		
		6036	**Savings institutions, except federal**		
7042	**Co-operative Mortgage Companies**	**6061**	**Federal credit unions**		
7051	**Local Credit Unions**	**6062**	**State credit unions**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 6591 - Financial leasing

7124	**Financial Leasing Companies**	**6159***	**Misc. business credit institutions** *- Finance leasing*	**65.21**	**Financial leasing**

ISIC 6592 - Other credit granting

7099*	**Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries** *- Foreign bank branches and agencies*	**6081**	**Foreign bank & branches & agencies**	**65.22**	**Other credit granting**
7111	**Consumer Loan Companies**	**6082**	**Foreign trade & international banks**		
7121	**Sales Finance Companies**	**6111**	**Federal & fed.-sponsored credit**		
7122	**Credit Card Companies**	**6141**	**Personal credit institutions**		
7123	**Factoring Companies**	**6153**	**Short-term business credit**		
7129*	**Other Business Financing Companies** *- except central liquidity facilities*	**6159***	**Misc. business credit institutions** *- except finance leasing*		
7221	**Mortgage Investment Companies**	**6162**	**Mortgage bankers and correspondents**		
7229	**Other Mortgage Companies**				

ISIC 6599 - Other financial intermediation n.e.c.

7125	**Venture Capital Companies**	**6091**	**Nondeposit trust facilities**	**65.23**	**Other financial intermediation nec**
7211*	**Investment (Mutual) Funds** *- except representing (agents) and managing*	**6712**	**Bank holding companies**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7214	**Investment Companies**	**6722**	**Management investment, open-end**		
7215*	**Holding Companies** *- Bank holding companies*	**6726**	**Investment offices, nec**		
7222	**Real Estate Investment Trusts**	**6732**	**Educational, religious, etc. trusts**		
7292	**Estate, Trust & Agency Funds**	**6733**	**Trusts, nec**		
7299*	**Other Investment Intermediaries nec** *- except pension funds lacking trustees and union trust funds*	**6792**	**Oil royalty traders**		
7499*	**Other Financial Intermediaries nec** *- except: investment advising, deposit broking, exchanging currencies, stock transferring, clearing houses, electronic fund transfer networks, escrow institutions, and fiduciary agencies*	**6794**	**Patent owners and lessors**		
		6798	**Real estate investment trusts**		
		6799	**Investors, nec**		

ISIC 6601 - Life insurance

7213	**Segregated Funds**	**6311**	**Life insurance**	**66.01**	**Life insurance**
7311	**Life Insurers**				
7339*	**Other Property & Casualty Insurers** *- Reinsuring life insurance*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 6602 - Pension funding

7212	**Retirement Savings Funds**	**6371***	**Pension, health, and welfare funds** *- Pension*	**66.02**	**Pension funding**
7291	**Trusteed Pension Funds**				
7299*	**Other Investment Intermediaries nec** *- Pension funds lacking trustees*				

ISIC 6603 - Non-life insurance

7299*	**Other Investment Intermediaries nec** *- Union trust funds other than pension*	**6321***	**Accident and health insurance** *- except compulsory government*	**66.03**	**Non-life insurance**
7321	**Deposit Insurers**	**6324***	**Hospital and medical service plans** *- except compulsory government*		
7331*	**Health Insurers** *- except administration of government medical and hospital insurance plans*	**6331**	**Fire, marine, and casualty insurance**		
		6351	**Surety insurance**		
7339*	**Other Property & Casualty Insurers** *- except reinsuring life insurance and administration of government social insurance plans*	**6361**	**Title insurance**		
		6371*	**Pension, health, and welfare funds** *- except pension*		
9799*	**Other Personal & Household Services nec** *- Credit card protection insurance*	**6399**	**Insurance carriers, nec**		

ISIC 6711 - Administration of financial markets

7431	**Stock Exchanges**	**6231**	**Security and commodity exchanges**	**67.11**	**Administration of financial markets**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7432	**Commodity Exchanges**				

ISIC 6712 - Security dealing activities

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7211*	**Investment (Mutual) Funds** *- Representing (agents)*	**6211**	**Security brokers and dealers**	**67.12**	**Security broking and fund management**
7411	**Investment Dealers**	**6221**	**Commodity contracts brokers, dealers**		
7412	**Stock Brokers**				
7413	**Commodity Brokers**				

ISIC 6719 - Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7099*	**Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries** *- except foreign bank branches and agencies*	**6099***	**Functions related to deposit banking** *- except safety deposit companies*	**67.13**	**Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation nec**
7211*	**Investment (Mutual) Funds** *- Managing*	**6163**	**Loan brokers**		
7421	**Mortgage Brokers**	**6282**	**Investment advice**		
7499*	**Other Financial Intermediaries nec** *- Investment advising, deposit broking, exchanging currencies, stock transferring, clearing houses, electronic fund transfer networks, escrow institutions, and fiduciary agencies*	**6289**	**Security & commodity services, nec**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Other including protective committees for bond and security-holders, analyzing investments, and financial reporting*				
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Cheque cashing*				

ISIC 6720 - Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

7611*	**Insurance & Real Estate Agencies** *- Insurance agencies*	6411*	**Insurance agents, brokers, & service** *- except fire insurance underwriters' laboratories*	67.20	**Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding**
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Actuarial consulting, and insurance rate setting and reporting services*	8999*	**Services, nec** *- Actuarial consulting*		

K - REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

ISIC 7010 - Real estate activities with own or leased property

4491	**Land Developers**	6512	**Nonresidential building operators**	70.11	**Development and selling of real estate**
7511*	**Oper of Residential Bldgs & Dwellings** *- except managing residential buildings*	6513	**Apartment building operators**	70.12	**Buying and selling of own real estate**
		6514	**Dwelling operators, exc. apartments**	70.20	**Letting of own property**
7512*	**Operators of Non-Residential Bldgs** *- except managing commercial buildings*	6515	**Mobile home site operators**		
7599*	**Other Real Estate Operators** *- except managing land*	6517	**Railroad property lessors**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7611*	**Insurance & Real Estate Agencies** *- Buying and selling self-owned property*	**6519**	**Real property lessors, nec**		
		6531*	**Real estate agents and managers** *- Buying and selling of self-owned property.*		
		6552	**Subdividers and developers, nec**		

ISIC 7020 - Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis

7511*	**Oper of Residential Bldgs & Dwellings** *- Managing residential buildings*	**6531***	**Real estate agents and managers** *- except cemetery management and buying and selling self-owned property*	**70.31**	**Real estate agencies**
7512*	**Operators of Non-Residential Bldgs** *- Managing commercial buildings*			**70.32**	**Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis**
7599*	**Other Real Estate Operators** *- Managing land*				
7611*	**Insurance & Real Estate Agencies** *- Real estate agencies and buying and selling self-owned property*				

ISIC 7111 - Renting of land transport equipment

4532*	**Services Incidental to Railway Transp** *- Renting railway cars*	**4741***	**Rental of railroad cars** *- except railroad car services including cleaning, cooling, and grain leveling*	**71.10**	**Renting of automobiles**
9699*	**Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec** *- Renting motorcycles*			**71.21**	**Renting of other land transport equipment**
9921	**Auto & Truck Rental & Leasing Services**	**7513**	**Truck rental and leasing, no drivers**		
		7514	**Passenger car rental**		
		7515	**Passenger car leasing**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	7519 **Utility trailer rental**	
	7999* **Amusement and recreation, nec** *- Renting motorcycles*	

ISIC 7112 - Renting of water transport equipment

4544*	**Ship Chartering Industry** *- Renting commercial boats and ships without operator*	**4499***	**Water transportation services, nec** *- Renting commercial boats and ships without operator*	**71.22**	**Renting of water transport equipment**

ISIC 7113 - Renting of air transport equipment

4522	**Aircraft Rental Industry**	**7359***	**Equipment rental & leasing, nec** *- Aircraft*	**71.23**	**Renting of air transport equipment**

ISIC 7121 - Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment

9911*	**Industrial Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing** *- Agricultural machinery and equipment*	**7359***	**Equipment rental & leasing, nec** *- Agricultural machinery and equipment*	**71.31**	**Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment**

ISIC 7122 - Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment

9911*	**Industrial Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing** *- Construction equipment without operator*	**7353***	**Heavy construction equipment rental** *- Equipment renting without operator*	**71.32**	**Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 7123 - Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computers)

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
7721* Computer Services *- Renting computer equipment other than financial leasing and leasing by manufacturer*	**7359* Equipment rental & leasing, nec** *- Office machines other than computers*	**71.33 Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers**
9913* Office Furniture & Mach Rental & Leasing *- Business machines other than computers and office furniture*	**7377 Computer rental & leasing**	

ISIC 7129 - Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
9911* Industrial Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing *- except agricultural and construction machinery and equipment and construction*	**7359* Equipment rental & leasing, nec** *- except personal and household goods, aircraft, and agricultural and office machines*	**71.34 Renting of other machinery and equipment nec**
9912* Audio-Visual Equipment Rental & Leasing *- Motion-picture equipment*	**7819* Services allied to motion pictures** *- Renting motion picture equipment*	
9919* Other Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing *- Coin-operated machines and portable toilets*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 7130 - Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.

6551* Musical Instrument Stores
- Renting musical instruments

8541* Library Services
- Renting books

9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Entert Serv
- Renting costumes and other studio property

9799* Other Personal & Household Services nec
- Renting apparel

9912* Audio-Visual Equipment Rental & Leasing
- except motion-picture equipment

9913* Office Furniture & Mach Rental & Leasing
- Office furniture

9919* Other Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing
- except coin-operated machines, portable toilets, beach chairs and accessories, and carpets and rugs

9959* Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings
- Renting live plants

7299* Miscellaneous personal services, nec
- Renting apparel

7352 Medical equipment rental

7359* Equipment rental & leasing, nec
- Renting personal and household appliances, furniture, party supplies, musical instruments, live plants, and televisions

7819* Services allied to motion pictures
- Renting costumes and other studio property

7841 Video tape rental

7922* Theatrical producers and services
- Renting costumes and other studio property

7999* Amusement and recreation, nec
- Renting sporting goods

8231* Libraries
- Renting books

71.40♦ Renting of personal and household goods nec

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 7210 - Hardware consultancy

7721*	**Computer Services** *- Hardware consulting*	7373	**Computer integrated systems design**	72.10	**Hardware consultancy**
		7379*	**Computer related services, nec** *- Analyzing hardware requirements*		

ISIC 7220 - Software consultancy and supply

7721*	**Computer Services** *- Developing and publishing software and consulting*	7371	**Computer programming services**	72.20	**Software consultancy and supply**
		7372*	**Prepackaged software** *- Developing and publishing software*		

ISIC 7230 - Data processing

7721*	**Computer Services** *- Computer data processing, verification, conversion, and recertification*	7374	**Data processing and preparation**	72.30	**Data processing**
		7376	**Computer facilities management**		
		7379*	**Computer related services, nec** *- except analyzing hardware requirements and developing data bases*		

ISIC 7240 - Data base activities

7721*	**Computer Services** *- Developing data bases*	7375	**Information retrieval services**	72.40	**Data base activities**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Data base information retrieval services*	7379*	**Computer related services, nec** *- Developing data bases*		

ISIC 7250 - Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery

5791*	**Office & Store Mach Equip & Supplies Whls** *- Repairing office machines such as typewriters*	7378	**Computer maintenance & repair**	72.50	**Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery**
		7629*	**Electrical repair shops, nec** *- Repairing office machines*		
7722	**Computer Equip Maintenance & Repair**	7699*	**Repair services, nec** *- Repairing typewriters*		

ISIC 7290 - Other computer related activities

7720*	**Computer & Related Services** *- This ISIC class, "Other computer related activities", has no corresponding Canadian activities.*	7370*	**Computer and data processing services** *- This ISIC class, "Other computer related activities", has no corresponding U.S. activities.*	72.60	**Other computer related activities**

ISIC 7310 - Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)

0239	**Other Services Incidental to Agric nec**	8731	**Commercial physical research**	73.10	**Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering**
7759*	**Other Scientific & Technical Services** *- Scientific and technical research and development including in laboratories but excluding agriculture, health care, and space*	8733*	**Noncommercial research organizations** *- Natural science and engineering research and development*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
8693 Health Care Research Agencies		

ISIC 7320 - Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH)

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
7759* Other Scientific & Technical Services *- Social research and development*	**8732* Commercial nonphysical research** *- Social sciences and humanities research and development other than market research and public opinion polling*	**73.20 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities**
7799* Other Business Services nec *- Economic research and development*	**8733* Noncommercial research organizations** *- Social sciences and humanities research and development other than market research and public opinion polling*	
8599* Other Educational Services *- Educational research and development*		
8694* Social Serv Planning & Advocacy Agencies *- Non-commercial social research*		
9999* Other Services nec *- Organizing non-commercial archaeological expeditions*		

ISIC 7411 - Legal activities

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
7761* Offices of Lawyers & Notaries *- except legal-aid services*	**6541 Title abstract offices**	**74.11 Legal activities**
7799* Other Business Services nec *- Notary, bailiff, patent agent, process serving, and paralegal services*	**7389* Business services, nec** *- Notary, bailiff, patent agent, process serving, and paralegal services*	
9999* Other Services nec *- Searching real estate titles*	**8111 Legal services**	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 7412 - Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy

7731	**Offices of Chartered & Cert Accountants**	**7291**	**Tax return preparation services**	**74.12**	**Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy**
7739	**Other Accounting & Bookkeeping Services**	**8721**	**Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping**		

ISIC 7413 - Market research and public opinion polling

7749*	**Other Advertising Services** *- Market research and commercial advertising*	**8732***	**Commercial nonphysical research** *- Market research and public opinion polling*	**74.13**	**Market research and public opinion polling**
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Market research and public opinion polling*	**8733***	**Noncommercial research organizations** *- Market research and public opinion polling*		

ISIC 7414 - Business and management consultancy activities

0231*	**Agric Management & Consulting Services** *- except animal breeding consulting*	**0762**	**Farm management services**	**74.14**	**Business and management consultancy activities**
		6719	**Holding companies, nec**		
7215*	**Holding Companies** *- except bank holding companies*	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Arbitration and conciliation*	**74.15**	**Management activities of holding companies**
7741*	**Advertising Agencies** *- Sales-promotion consulting*	**8299***	**Schools & educational services, nec** *- Developing educational curricula*		
7771*	**Management Consulting Services** *- except tariff and freight rate consulting*	**8741***	**Management services** *- except construction management services*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Arbitration and conciliation, sanitation consulting, and developing and evaluating tests*	8742	**Management consulting services**		
		8743	**Public relations services**		
8599*	**Other Educational Services** *- Developing educational curricula and educational consulting*	8748*	**Business consulting, nec** *- except industrial, city, building, traffic, safety, automation, and ski area planning*		
8671*	**Offices of Psychologists** *- Industrial psychologists*	8999*	**Services, nec** *- Industrial psychologists*		

ISIC 7421 - Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy

0929*	**Other Services Incidental to Mining** *- Geophysical exploration*	0781*	**Landscape counseling and planning** *- Landscape architects*	74.20	**Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy**
4411	**Project Management, Construction**	1081*	**Metal mining services** *- Geophysical exploration*		
4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Geophysical exploration and surveying*	1382	**Oil and gas exploration services**		
7751	**Offices of Architects**	1481*	**Nonmetallic minerals services** *- Geophysical exploration*		
7752	**Offices of Engineers**	4499*	**Water transportation services, nec** *- Marine surveyors other than cargo*		
7759*	**Other Scientific & Technical Services** *- Scientific and other related consulting including environmental; industrial, city, traffic, and ski area planning; drafting; seismic surveying for gas and oil; photogrammetric engineering; landscape architects; marine surveyors other than cargo; designing golf courses; and surveying and map making*	7389*	**Business services, nec** *- Map making, drafting, and designing tools*		
		8711	**Engineering services**		
		8712	**Architectural services**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Designing tools*	**8713**	**Surveying services**		
		8741*	**Management services** *- Construction management services*		
		8748*	**Business consulting, nec** *- Industrial, city, building, traffic, safety, automation, and ski area planning*		
		8999*	**Services, nec** *- Scientific and related consulting including environmental*		

ISIC 7422 - Technical testing and analysis

0229*	**Other Services Incidental to Agric Crops** *- Soil- and seed-testing laboratory services*	**6411***	**Insurance agents, brokers, & service** *- Fire insurance underwriters' laboratories*	**74.30**	**Technical testing and analysis**
7759*	**Other Scientific & Technical Services** *- Testing laboratories including automobile testing grounds but excluding medical, soil and seed testing*	**8734***	**Testing laboratories** *- except environmental and veterinarian*		

ISIC 7430 - Advertising

4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Advertising*	**7311**	**Advertising agencies**	**74.40**	**Advertising**
		7312	**Outdoor advertising services**		
7741*	**Advertising Agencies** *- except sales-promotion consulting*	**7313**	**Radio, TV, publisher representatives**		
7742	**Media Representatives**	**7319***	**Advertising, nec** *- except advertising folding service*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
7743	**Outdoor Display & Billboard Advertising**	**7336**	**Commercial art and graphic design**		
7749*	**Other Advertising Services** *- except market research, commercial advertising, direct-mail advertising, and advertising folding service*	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Window dressing, lettering, sign painting, and welcoming service*		
		8999*	**Services, nec** *- Writing advertising copy*		

ISIC 7491 - Labour recruitment and provision of personnel

7711	**Employment Agencies**	**7361**	**Employment agencies**	**74.50**	**Labour recruitment and provision of personnel**
7712	**Personnel Suppliers**	**7363**	**Help supply services**		
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Modelling*				
8131*	**Labour & Employment Services** *- Federal man-power offices*				
8231*	**Labour & Employment Services** *- Provincial man-power offices*				

ISIC 7492 - Investigation and security activities

4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Surveillance*	**6099***	**Functions related to deposit banking** *- Providing safety deposit services*	**74.60**	**Investigation and security activities**
7791	**Security & Investigation Services**	**7299***	**Miscellaneous personal services, nec** *- Renting lockers other than food*		
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Analyzing handwritings*	**7381**	**Detective & armored car services**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9799*	**Other Personal & Household Services nec** *- Safety depositories and renting lockers other than food*	**7382**	**Security systems services**		
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Fingerprinting and identification engraving*	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Identification engraving*		

ISIC 7493 - Building-cleaning activities

4299*	**Other Trade Work nec** *- Cleaning newly-constructed buildings*	**1799***	**Special trade contractors, nec** *- Cleaning newly constructed buildings*	**74.70♦**	**Industrial cleaning**
4523*	**Aircraft Servicing Industry** *- Cleaning aircraft interiors*	**4581***	**Airports, flying fields, & services** *- Cleaning aircraft interiors*		
9949*	**Other Repair Services nec** *- Cleaning grease and air filters*	**7342**	**Disinfecting & pest control services**		
9951*	**Disinfecting & Exterminating Services** *- except destroying or trapping vermin*	**7349**	**Building maintenance services, nec**		
9952	**Window Cleaning Services**	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Cleaning and maintaining swimming pools*		
9953	**Janitorial Services**	**7699***	**Repair services, nec** *- Cleaning industrial machinery, chimneys, fireplaces, furnaces, and other heating and ventilation systems*		
9959*	**Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings** *- Cleaning industrial machinery other than filters, chimneys, fireplaces, furnaces and other heating and ventilation systems, and swimming pools*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 7494 - Photographic activities

2821*	**Platemaking, Typesetting & Bindery Ind.** *- Developing and printing photographic film*	**7221**	**Photographic studios, portrait**	**74.81**	**Photographic activities**
4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Photography other than mapmaking*	**7299***	**Miscellaneous personal services, nec** *- Coin-operated photo machine operation*		
6571*	**Camera & Photographic Supply Stores** *- One-hour photographic film developing*	**7335**	**Commercial photography**		
9799*	**Other Personal & Household Services nec** *- Coin-operated photo machine operation*	**7384**	**Photofinishing laboratories**		
9931	**Photographers**				

ISIC 7495 - Packaging activities

7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Labelling and packaging*	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Labeling and packaging*	**74.82**	**Packaging activities**

ISIC 7499 - Other business activities n.e.c.

4499*	**Other Services to Const nec** *- Inspecting buildings, electric transmission lines, and pipelines other than by air; traffic flagging; and gas-leak detection*	**1799***	**Special trade contractors, nec** *- Gas leak detection*	**41.00♦**	**Collection, purification and distribution of water**
4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Inspection of pipelines*	**7319***	**Advertising, nec** *- Advertising folding service*	**74.83**	**Secretarial and translation activities**
		7322	**Adjustment & collection services**	**74.84**	**Other business activities nec**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
6599*	**Other Retail Stores nec** *- Redeeming trading stamps*	**7323**	**Credit reporting services**	
7749*	**Other Advertising Services** *- Direct-mail advertising and advertising folding service*	**7331**	**Direct mail advertising services**	
7792	**Credit Bureau Services**	**7334**	**Photocopying & duplicating services**	
7793	**Collection Agencies**	**7338**	**Secretarial & court reporting**	
7795*	**Telephone Answering Services** *- except switchboards for private branch exchanges*	**7389***	**Business services, nec** *- Other including inspection of powerlines and pipelines, auctioneering, convention and trade show services, expositions, commercial diving, inspecting buildings, water conditioning, fashion designing, and telephone soliciting and answering services*	
7796	**Duplicating Services**	**7922***	**Theatrical producers and services** *- Managing entertainers (agents), talent agencies, and costume designing*	
7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- Other including compiling mailing lists; fashion designing; and services such as convention and trade show, addressing, editing, telephone answering, and resumé writing*			
9639*	**Other Theatrical & Staged Entert Serv** *- Managing entertainers (agents), talent agencies, and costume designing*			
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Auctioneering, trade fairs, expositions, lecture bureaus, commercial diving, and water conditioning*			

CDN SIC | U.S. SIC | NACE

L - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE

ISIC 7511 - General (overall) public service activities

7799* **Other Business Services nec**
- Statistical agencies

8151* **Executive & Legislative Administration**
- except federal library of Parliament

8152 **Finance & Economic Administration**

8153 **Taxation Administration**

8159* **Other General Administrative Services**
- Federal consumer and corporate affairs offices

8176* **Research Administration**
- except National Space Agency

8251* **Executive & Legislative Administration**
- except provincial legislative libraries

8252 **Finance & Economic Administration**

8253 **Taxation Administration**

8259* **Other General Administrative Services**
- Provincial consumer and corporate affairs offices

8276* **Research Administration**
- Provincially administered and assisted research programmes other than economic

9111 **Executive offices**

9121 **Legislative bodies**

9131 **Executive and legislative combined**

9199* **General government, nec**
- Indian tribal councils

9229* **Public order and safety, nec**
- Criminal justice statistics centers

9311 **Finance, taxation, & monetary policy**

9411* **Admin. of educational programs**
- Education statistics centers

9431* **Admin. of public health programs**
- Health statistics centers

9611* **Admin. of general economic programs**
- General economic statistical agencies

75.11 **General (overall) public service activities**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8351	**Executive & Legislative Administration**				
8352*	**Finance & Economic Administration** *- except local government business licensing*				
8353	**Taxation Administration**				
9661*	**Gambling Operations** *- Government gambling control boards*				

ISIC 7512 - Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8131*	**Labour & Employment Services** *- Federal employment counselling and training services*	**9199***	**General government, nec** *- Administration of arts and cultural programs*	**75.12**	**Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security**
8161	**Health Administration**	**9411***	**Admin. of educational programs** *- except education statistics centers*		
8162*	**Social Service Administration** *- Administration of social assistance and veterans' benefits programmes*	**9431***	**Admin. of public health programs** *- except health statistics and occupational safety and health standards*		
8163	**Education Administration**	**9441***	**Admin. of social & manpower programs** *- Other social and manpower programs*		
8164	**Recreation & Culture Administration**	**9451**	**Administration of veterans' affairs**		
8173	**Environment Administration**	**9511**	**Air, water, & solid waste management**		
8174	**Housing Administration**	**9512***	**Land, mineral, wildlife conservation** *- Recreation and athletic support programs*		
8231*	**Labour & Employment Services** *- Provincial employment counselling and training services*	**9531**	**Housing programs**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8261	**Health Administration**				
8262	**Social Service Administration**				
8263	**Education Administration**				
8264*	**Recreation & Culture Administration** *- except provincial parks and commissions thereof*				
8273	**Environment Administration**				
8274	**Housing Administration**				
8361	**Health Administration**				
8362	**Social Service Administration**				
8363	**Education Administration**				
8364*	**Recreation & Culture Administration** *- except municipal parks and commissions thereof*				
8373	**Environment Administration**				
8374	**Housing Administration**				

ISIC 7513 - Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business

8125*	**Regulatory Services** *- Regulating federal securities, administration of work safety and health programmes, and insurance commissions*	**9431***	**Admin. of public health programs** *- Occupational safety and health standard services*	**75.13**	**Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
8129*	**Other Protective Services** - *except federal emergency planning*	**9512***	**Land, mineral, wildlife conservation** - *Conservation and stabilization programs (land, resource, animal)*	
8131*	**Labour & Employment Services** - *Federal occupational health and safety standards services*	**9532**	**Urban and community development**	
8171*	**Transp & Communication Administration** - *except Coast Guard*	**9611***	**Admin. of general economic programs** - *except general economic statistical agencies and export development*	
8172*	**Resource Conservation & Ind Dev Admin** - *except federal administration of export development programmes*	**9621***	**Regulation, admin. of transportation** - *except Coast Guard*	
8175	**Regional Planning & Development Admin**	**9631**	**Regulation, admin. of utilities**	
8176*	**Research Administration** - *National Space Agency*	**9641**	**Regulation of agricultural marketing**	
8225*	**Regulatory Services** - *Provincial alcoholic beverage control boards, rent-control agencies, and commodities exchange authorities; regulating provincial utilities; and administration of provincial work safety and health programmes*	**9651**	**Regulation misc. commercial sectors**	
8231*	**Labour & Employment Services** - *Provincial occupational health and safety standards services*	**9661**	**Space research and technology**	
8271	**Transportation & Communication Admin**			
8272	**Resource Conservation & Ind Dev Admin**			
8275	**Regional Planning & Development Admin**			

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
8276* Research Administration *- Provincially administered and assisted economic research programmes*		
8325* Regulatory Services *- Local government sanitation and irrigation systems*		
8352* Finance & Economic Administration *- Local government business licensing*		
8371 Transportation Administration		
8372 Resource Conservation & Ind Dev Admin		
8375 Regional Planning & Development Admin		
8692* Health Care Standards Agencies *- National dental examination board and provincial pharmaceutical licensing bureaus*		

ISIC 7514 - Ancillary service activities for the Government as a whole

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
8125* Regulatory Services *- General federal government regulatory activities*	**9199* General government, nec** *- except Indian tribal councils and administration of arts and cultural programs*	**75.14 Supporting service activities for the government as a whole**
8154 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration		
8159* Other General Administrative Services *- except federal consumer and corporate affairs offices*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8225*	**Regulatory Services** *- General provincial government regulatory activities*				
8254*	**Intergovernmental Affairs Administration** *- except provincial administration of international affairs*				
8259*	**Other General Administrative Services** *- except provincial consumer and corporate affairs offices*				
8325*	**Regulatory Services** *- General local government regulatory administrative activities*				
8354	**Intergovernmental Affairs Administration**				
8359	**Other General Administrative Services**				

ISIC 7521 - Foreign affairs

8132	**Immigration Services**	**9611***	**Admin. of general economic programs** *- Export development programs*	**75.21**	**Foreign affairs**
8139	**Other Labour, Emp & Immigration Services**	**9721***	**International affairs** *- except the United Nations and other extra-territorial organizations and bodies*		
8141	**Foreign Affairs**				
8142	**International Assistance**				
8172*	**Resource Conservation & Ind Dev Admin** *- Federal administration of export development programmes*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8254*	**Intergovernmental Affairs Administration** *- Provincial administration of international affairs*				
8411*	**Intl & Other Extra-Territorial Agencies** *- except the United Nations and other organizations and bodies*				

ISIC 7522 - Defence activities

8111*	**Defence Services** *- except military messes for permanent armed forces and military training schools*	**9229***	**Public order and safety, nec** *- Civil defence services*	**75.22**	**Defence activities**
		9711	**National security**		

ISIC 7523 - Public order and safety activities

0321*	**Services Incidental to Fishing** *- Inspecting and protecting fisheries*	**8322***	**Individual and family services** *- Parole and probation offices*	**75.23**	**Justice and judicial activities**
				75.24	**Public security, law and order activities**
7761*	**Offices of Lawyers & Notaries** *- Legal-aid services*	**8999***	**Services, nec** *- Privately operated small claims courts*	**75.25**	**Fire service activities**
8121	**Courts of Law**	**9211**	**Courts**		
8122	**Correctional Services**	**9221**	**Police protection**		
8123	**Police Services**	**9222**	**Legal counsel and prosecution**		
8125*	**Regulatory Services** *- Federal attorney generals' offices*	**9223**	**Correctional institutions**		
		9224	**Fire protection**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE
8129*	**Other Protective Services** *- Federal emergency planning*	**9229***	**Public order and safety, nec** *- except criminal justice statistics centers and civil defence services*	
8171*	**Transp & Communication Administration** *- Coast Guard*	**9512***	**Land, mineral, wildlife conservation** *- Fishery inspection and protection service*	
8221	**Courts of Law**	**9621***	**Regulation, admin. of transportation** *- Coast Guard*	
8222	**Correctional Services**			
8223	**Police Services**			
8224	**Firefighting Services**			
8225*	**Regulatory Services** *- Provincial attorney generals' offices*			
8229	**Other Protective Services**			
8321	**Courts of Law**			
8322	**Correctional Services**			
8323	**Police Services**			
8324	**Firefighting Services**			
8325*	**Regulatory Services** *- City solicitors' offices*			
8329	**Other Protective Services**			
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Privately operated small-claims courts*			

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 7530 - Compulsory social security activities

7331*	**Health Insurers** *- Administration of government medical and hospital insurance programmes*	**6321***	**Accident and health insurance** *- Compulsory government*	**75.30**	**Compulsory social security activities**
7339*	**Other Property & Casualty Insurers** *- Administration of government social insurance plans*	**6324***	**Hospital and medical service plans** *- Compulsory government*		
8162*	**Social Service Administration** *- except administration of social assistance and veterans' benefits programmes*	**9441***	**Admin. of social & manpower programs** *- Unemployment insurance, family allowance, and pension payments services*		

M - EDUCATION

ISIC 8010 - Primary education

8511*	**Elementary & Secondary Education** *- Kindergartens and elementary schools*	**8211***	**Elementary and secondary schools** *- Kindergartens and elementary schools*	**80.10**	**Primary education**

ISIC 8021 - General secondary education

8511*	**Elementary & Secondary Education** *- except kindergartens and elementary schools and vocational and technical high schools*	**8211***	**Elementary and secondary schools** *- except kindergartens and elementary schools and vocational and technical high schools*	**80.21**	**General secondary education**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 8022 - Technical and vocational secondary education

8511*	**Elementary & Secondary Education** *- Vocational and technical high schools*	**8211***	**Elementary and secondary schools** *- Vocational and technical high schools*	**80.22**	**Technical and vocational secondary education**

ISIC 8030 - Higher education

8111*	**Defence Services** *- Military training schools*	**8221**	**Colleges and universities**	**80.30**	**Higher education**
8521*	**Post-Secondary Non-University Education** *- Community colleges*	**8222**	**Junior colleges**		
8531	**University Education**				

ISIC 8090 - Adult and other education

4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Flying schools*	**7231***	**Beauty shops** *- Hairdressing, cosmetology, or beauty culture schools*	**80.41**	**Driving school activities**
4529*	**Other Services Incidental to Air Transp** *- Ground training service for air crew*	**7241***	**Barber shops** *- Barber schools*	**80.42**	**Adult and other education nec**
8521*	**Post-Secondary Non-University Education** *- except community colleges*	**8243**	**Data processing schools**		
8599*	**Other Educational Services** *- except: educational research and development, developing educational curricula, educational consulting, and guidance counselling*	**8244**	**Business and secretarial schools**		
		8249	**Vocational schools, nec**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	8299* **Schools & educational services, nec** *- except curriculum development and guidance counseling other than rehabilitation*	

N - HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK

ISIC 8511 - Hospital activities

8611	**General Hospitals**	**8062**	**General medical & surgical hospitals**	**85.11**	**Hospital activities**
8612	**Rehabilitation Hospitals**	**8063**	**Psychiatric hospitals**		
8613	**Extended Care Hospitals**	**8069**	**Specialty hospitals exc. psychiatric**		
8614	**Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals**				
8615	**Addiction Hospitals**				
8616	**Nursing Stations & Outpost Hospitals**				
8617	**Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals**				
8619	**Other Specialty Hospitals**				

ISIC 8512 - Medical and dental practice activities

8651	**Offices of Physicians, General Practice**	**8011**	**Offices & clinics of medical doctors**	**85.12**	**Medical practice activities**
8652	**Offices of Phys & Surgeons, Specialists**	**8021**	**Offices and clinics of dentists**	**85.13**	**Dental practice activities**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8653	**Offices of Dentists, General Practice**				
8654	**Offices of Dentists, Specialists**				

ISIC 8519 - Other human health activities

4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Ambulance service*	**4119***	**Local passenger transportation, nec** *- Ambulance service*	**85.14**	**Other human health activities**
8621*	**Homes for Personal & Nursing Care** *- except nursing homes*	**4522***	**Air transportation, nonscheduled** *- Ambulance service*		
8624*	**Homes Mentally Handicapped or Disabled** *- Homes with health care*	**8031**	**Offices of osteopathic physicians**		
8631	**Ambulance Services**	**8041**	**Offices and clinics of chiropractors**		
8633	**Health Rehabilitation Clinics**	**8042**	**Offices and clinics of optometrists**		
8634	**Home Care Serv (Including Home Nursing)**	**8043**	**Offices and clinics of podiatrists**		
8635	**Health Clinics/Community Health Centres**	**8049**	**Offices of health practitioners, nec**		
8639*	**Other Non-Institutional Health Services** *- except health-oriented community-action groups and medical art*	**8051**	**Skilled nursing care facilities**		
8661	**Offices of Chiropractors & Osteopaths**	**8052**	**Intermediate care facilities**		
8662	**Offices of Nurses, Registered**	**8059**	**Nursing and personal care, nec**		
8663	**Offices of Nurses, Practical**	**8071**	**Medical laboratories**		
8664	**Offices of Nutritionists/Dietitians**	**8082**	**Home health care services**		
		8092	**Kidney dialysis centers**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8665	**Offices of Physio/Occupation Therapists**	**8093***	**Specialty outpatient clinics, nec** *- except birth control clinics (family planning) and addiction and alcoholism treatment*		
8666	**Offices of Optometrists**				
8667	**Offices of Podiatrists & Chiropodists**				
8668	**Offices of Denturists**	**8099***	**Health and allied services, nec** *- except medical artists*		
8669	**Offices of Other Health Practitioners**	**8734***	**Testing laboratories** *- Public health laboratory services*		
8671*	**Offices of Psychologists** *- except industrial psychologists*				
8679	**Offices of Other Social Serv Practit**				
8681	**Medical Laboratories**				
8682	**Radiological Laboratories**				
8683	**Combined Medical & Radiological Labs**				
8684	**Public Health Laboratories**				
8685	**Blood Bank Laboratories**				
8689	**Other Health Laboratories**				

ISIC 8520 - Veterinary activities

0211	**Veterinary Services**	**0741**	**Veterinary services for livestock**	**85.20**	**Veterinary activities**
7759*	**Other Scientific & Technical Services** *- Lab testing services for veterinarians*	**0742**	**Veterinary services, specialties**		
		0751*	**Livestock services, exc. veterinary** *- Vaccinating*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
	0752* Animal specialty services *- Vaccinating*	
	8734* Testing laboratories *- Veterinary testing laboratories*	

ISIC 8531 - Social work with accommodation

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
8621* Homes for Personal & Nursing Care *- Nursing homes*	**8361 Residential care**	**85.31 Social work activities with accommodation**
8622 Homes Physically Handicapped or Disabled		
8623 Homes for Mentally Retarded		
8624* Homes Mentally Handicapped or Disabled *- except homes with health care*		
8625 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children		
8626 Homes for Alcohol/Drug Addicts		
8627 Homes for Children in Need of Protection		
8628 Homes for Single Mothers		
8629 Other Instit Health & Social Serv nec		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 8532 - Social work without accommodation

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
8599*	**Other Educational Services** *- Guidance counselling*	**7299***	**Miscellaneous personal services, nec** *- Debt counseling*	**85.32**	**Social work activities without accommodation**
8632	**Addiction & Alcoholism Treatment Clinics**	**8093***	**Specialty outpatient clinics, nec** *- Birth control clinics (family planning) and addiction and alcohol treatment*		
8639*	**Other Non-Institutional Health Services** *- Health-oriented community-action groups*	**8299***	**Schools & educational services, nec** *- Guidance and vocational counseling other than rehabilitation*		
8641	**Child Day-Care & Nursery School Services**	**8322***	**Individual and family services** *- except parole and probation offices*		
8642	**Child Welfare Services**	**8331**	**Job training and related services**		
8643	**Family Planning Services**	**8351**	**Child day care services**		
8644	**Sheltered Workshops**	**8399***	**Social services, nec** *- Fundraising*		
8645	**Home-Maker Services**				
8646	**Meal Services (Non-Commercial)**				
8647	**Social Rehabilitation Services**				
8648	**Crisis Intervention**				
8649	**Other Non-Institutional Social Services**				
8672	**Offices of Social Workers**				
8691*	**Health & Public Safety Prom Associations** *- Disaster and emergency measures associations*				

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
8694* Social Serv Planning & Advocacy Agencies - *Charities including fundraising except on a fee basis*		
9799* Other Personal & Household Services nec - *Debt counselling and adjusting*		

O - OTHER COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES

ISIC 9000 - Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4521* Airport Operations Industry - *Maintaining runways*	**4212* Local trucking, without storage** - *Garbage collecting and transporting without disposal*	**90.00 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities**
4564* Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry - *Collecting and transporting without disposal of garbage and debris*	**4952 Sewerage systems**	
4591* Highway, Street & Bridge Maintenance - *Snow removal and cleaning streets and parking lots*	**4953 Refuse systems**	
4599* Other Serv Incidental to Transp nec - *Cleaning race tracks other than buildings*	**4959 Sanitary services, nec**	
4999* Other Utility Industries nec - *Collecting and disposing of garbage, acid waste, ashes, and dead stock; hazardous material disposal sites; garbage dumps; incinerators; sewage treatment plants; maintaining beaches; and cleaning oil spills*	**7389* Business services, nec** - *Racetrack cleaning other than building cleaning*	
	7699* Repair services, nec - *Cleaning septic tanks, cesspools, sewers, catch basins, and drain pipes*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9959*	**Other Services to Buildings & Dwellings** *- Cleaning septic tanks, cesspools, sewers, catch basins, and drainage pipes*				
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Cleaning oil-cooling baths and disposing of sludge*				

ISIC 9111 - Activities of business and employers' organizations

9821*	**Business Associations** *- except sports-governing bodies*	**8611**	**Business associations**	**91.11**	**Activities of business and employers organizations**
9839*	**Other Professional Membership Assoc** *- Management accountants' and consultants' associations*	**8699***	**Membership organizations, nec** *- Farm bureaus, granges, and unions*		

ISIC 9112 - Activities of professional organizations

9831	**Prof Health & Soc Serv Membership Assoc**	**8621**	**Professional organizations**	**91.12**	**Activities of professional organisations**
9839*	**Other Professional Membership Assoc** *- except management accountants' and consultants' associations*				

ISIC 9120 - Activities of trade unions

9841	**Labour Organizations**	**8631**	**Labor organizations**	**91.20**	**Activities of trade unions**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 9191 - Activities of religious organizations

9811*	**Religious Organizations** *- except Christian Scientist lecturing and reading rooms*	**8661**	**Religious organizations**	**91.31**	**Activities of religious organisations**

ISIC 9192 - Activities of political organizations

9851	**Political Organizations**	**8651**	**Political organizations**	**91.32**	**Activities of political organisations**

ISIC 9199 - Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.

8691*	**Health & Public Safety Prom Associations** *- except disaster and emergency measures associations*	**8399***	**Social services, nec** *- except fundraising*	**91.33**	**Activities of other membership organisations nec**
8692*	**Health Care Standards Agencies** *- except national dental examination board and provincial pharmaceutical licensing bureaus*	**8641***	**Civic and social associations** *- except bars and restaurants owned and operated for members only*		
8694*	**Social Serv Planning & Advocacy Agencies** *- except non-commercial social research and charities*	**8699***	**Membership organizations, nec** *- except farm organizations, reading rooms and athletic associations*		
8699	**Other Health & Social Serv Associations**				
9861*	**Civic & Fraternal Organizations** *- except restaurants and bars owned and operated for members only*				

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- Humane societies, historical clubs, and automobile associations*				

ISIC 9211 - Motion picture and video production and distribution

9611*	**Motion Picture & Video Production** *- except: producing television programmes and commercials, directing and consulting, and casting*	**7812**	**Motion picture & video production**	**92.11**	**Motion picture and video production**
		7819*	**Services allied to motion pictures** *- except rentals, casting, and reproduction*	**92.12**	**Motion picture and video distribution**
9612	**Motion Picture & Video Distribution**	**7822**	**Motion picture and tape distribution**		
9613*	**Motion Pict Labs & Video Prod Facilities** *- except reproduction of video tapes and disks*	**7829**	**Motion picture distribution services**		
9619	**Other Motion Pict Audio & Video Services**				
9639*	**Other Theatrical & Staged Entert Serv** *- Designing special effects for motion pictures*				

ISIC 9212 - Motion picture projection

9621	**Regular Motion Picture Theatres**	**7832**	**Motion picture theaters, ex drive-in**	**92.13**	**Motion picture projection**
9622	**Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres**	**7833**	**Drive-in motion picture theaters**		
9629	**Other Motion Picture Exhibition**				

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 9213 - Radio and television activities

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
4811* Radio Broadcasting Industry *- except relay systems service*	**4832 Radio broadcasting stations**	**92.20 Radio and television activities**
4812* Television Broadcasting Industry *- except relay systems service*	**4833 Television broadcasting stations**	
4813* Combined Radio & TV Broadcasting *- except relay systems service*	**7389* Business services, nec** *- Piped-in music service*	
4839* Other Telecommunication Industries *- Piped-in music service*	**7922* Theatrical producers and services** *- Producing live television programs*	
9611* Motion Picture & Video Production *- Producing television programmes and commercials*		

ISIC 9214 - Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
6593* Art Galleries & Artists' Supply Stores *- Restoring art*	**7819* Services allied to motion pictures** *- Motion picture directors and consultants*	**92.31♦ Artistic and literary creation and interpretation**
8639* Other Non-Institutional Health Services *- Medical art*	**7922* Theatrical producers and services** *- Other theatrical services including promotion and arts festivals*	**92.32♦ Operation of arts facilities**
9611* Motion Picture & Video Production *- Directing and consulting*	**7929 Entertainers & entertainment groups**	
9631* Entertainment Prod Companies & Artists *- except puppet shows*	**8099* Health and allied services, nec** *- Medical artists*	

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
9639* Other Theatrical & Staged Entert Serv - *except: renting costumes and other studio property, managing entertainers, talent agencies, designing costumes and special effects for motion pictures, booking and casting agencies, and managing concerts*	**8999* Services, nec** - *Other miscellaneous services including artists, lectures, restoring art, animating cartoons, freelance broadcasting, artists' studios, and writing*	
9699* Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec - *Providing disc-jockey services*		
9811* Religious Organizations - *Christian Scientist lecturing*		
9999* Other Services nec - *Animating cartoons, announcing and broadcasting on radio and television, painting art, art studios and festivals, writing, filming, and lecturing and speaking*		

ISIC 9219 - Other entertainment activities n.e.c.

9631* Entertainment Prod Companies & Artists - *Puppet shows*	**7911 Dance studios, schools, and halls**	**92.33 Fair and amusement park activities**
9692 Amuse Park, Carnival & Circus Operations	**7922* Theatrical producers and services** - *Puppet shows*	**92.34 Other entertainment activities nec**
9693 Dance Halls, Studios & Schools	**7996 Amusement parks**	
9699* Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec - *Agricultural fairs, shooting galleries, horse shows and rodeos, scenic railways, slot-car race tracks, and staging fireworks displays*	**7999* Amusement and recreation, nec** - *Carnivals, circuses, fairs, traveling shows, shooting galleries, horse shows and rodeos, scenic railways, and staging fireworks displays*	

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	

ISIC 9220 - News agency activities

7799*	**Other Business Services nec** *- News syndicates*	7383	**News syndicates**	92.40	**News agency activities**
9999*	**Other Services nec** *- News reporting, corresponding, and column writing*				

ISIC 9231 - Library and archives activities

8151*	**Executive & Legislative Administration** *- Federal library of Parliament*	8231*	**Libraries** *- except rental of books*	92.51	**Library and archives activities**
8251*	**Executive & Legislative Administration** *- Provincial legislative libraries*	8699*	**Membership organizations, nec** *- Religious reading rooms*		
8541*	**Library Services** *- except renting books*				
8551*	**Museums & Archives** *- Government archives*				
9811*	**Religious Organizations** *- Reading rooms*				

ISIC 9232 - Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings

8551*	**Muscums & Archives** *- except government archives*	8412	**Museums and art galleries**	92.52	**Museum activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings**

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9699*	**Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec** *- Planetariums and wax museums*				

ISIC 9233 - Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities

9696	**Botanical & Zoological Gardens**	**7999***	**Amusement and recreation, nec** *- Natural wonder tourist attractions, observation towers and caves*	**92.53**	**Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities**
9699*	**Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec** *- Natural-wonder tourist attractions and observation towers*	**8422**	**Botanical and zoological gardens**		

ISIC 9241 - Sporting activities

4513*	**Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty** *- Aerial clubs*	**7933**	**Bowling centers**	**92.61**	**Operation of sports arenas and stadiums**
9641	**Professional Sports Clubs**	**7941**	**Sports clubs, managers, & promoters**	**92.62♦**	**Other sporting activities**
9642	**Prof Athletes & Promoters on Own Account**	**7948**	**Racing, including track operation**		
9643	**Horse Race Tracks**	**7991**	**Physical fitness facilities**		
9644	**Other Race Tracks**	**7992**	**Public golf courses**		
9651	**Golf Courses**	**7997***	**Membership sports & recreation clubs** *- except membership bathing beaches*		
9652	**Curling Clubs**	**7999***	**Amusement and recreation, nec** *- Other including ski lifts, rental of equipment on site for sporting activities, and hunting guides*		
9653	**Skiing Facilities**				
9659	**Other Sports & Recreation Clubs**	**8699***	**Membership organizations, nec** *- Regulatory athletic and sports associations*		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
9691 **Bowling Alleys & Billiard Parlours**		
9695 **Roller Skating Facilities**		
9699* **Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec** *- Sports instruction including schools, services of sports facilities other than membership, and lifeguarding*		
9799* **Other Personal & Household Services nec** *- Physical fitness centres, health clubs, and hunting-guide services*		
9821* **Business Associations** *- Sports-governing bodies*		

ISIC 9249 - Other recreational activities

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE
8264* **Recreation & Culture Administration** *- Provincial parks and commissions thereof*	**7389*** **Business services, nec** *- Recording studios and other sound production services*	**92.71** **Gambling and betting activities**
8364* **Recreation & Culture Administration** *- Municipal parks and commissions thereof*	**7819*** **Services allied to motion pictures** *- Film casting and employment bureaus*	**92.72** **Other recreational activities nec**
9149* **Other Recreation & Vacation Camps** *- Day camps*	**7922*** **Theatrical producers and services** *- Theatrical employment, booking and casting agencies*	
9611* **Motion Picture & Video Production** *- Casting*	**7993** **Coin-operated amusement devices**	
9614 **Sound Recording Services**	**7997*** **Membership sports & recreation clubs** *- Private beach clubs including membership bathing beaches*	
9639* **Other Theatrical & Staged Entert Serv** *- Booking and casting agencies other than motion picture and managing concerts*		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9654*	**Boat Rentals & Marinas** *- Renting pleasure or fishing boats*	**7999***	**Amusement and recreation, nec** *- Other including day camps, renting pleasure and fishing boats, fishing guide services, rental of equipment on site for recreational activities, and bathhouses (independently operated), bingo parlors, public bathing beaches, miniature golf courses, riding stables, "white-water rafting", and waterslides*		
9661*	**Gambling Operations** *- except government gambling control boards*	**9512***	**Land, mineral, wildlife conservation** *- Municipal parks and recreation administration*		
9694	**Coin-Operated Amusement Services**				
9699*	**Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec** *- Recreational activities and services such as miniature golf courses, riding stables, "white-water rafting", waterslides, fishing lakes, bathing beaches, and renting bicycles and mopeds*				
9799*	**Other Personal & Household Services nec** *- Fishing-guide services*				
9919*	**Other Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing** *- Beach chairs and accessories*				

ISIC 9301 - Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products

9721	**Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners**	**7211**	**Power laundries, family & commercial**	**93.01**	**Washing and dry cleaning of textile and fur products**
9722	**Distributors or Agents for Dry Cleaners**	**7212**	**Garment pressing & cleaners' agents**		
9723	**Self-Serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners**	**7213**	**Linen supply**		
9724*	**Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair** *- except repairing and altering garments*	**7215**	**Coin-operated laundries and cleaning**		
9725	**Linen Supply**	**7216**	**Drycleaning plants, except rug**		
		7217	**Carpet and upholstery cleaning**		

CDN SIC		U.S. SIC		NACE	
9726	**Carpet Cleaning**	**7218**	**Industrial launderers**		
9729	**Other Laundry & Dry Cleaning Services**	**7219***	**Laundry and garment services, nec** *- except dressmaking service, alterations, and garment repair and storage*		
9792*	**Fur Cleaning, Repair & Storage** *- Cleaning fur garments*	**7251***	**Shoe repair and shoeshine parlors** *- Hat cleaning and blocking*		
9919*	**Other Mach & Equip Rental & Leasing** *- Carpets and rugs including cleaning*				

ISIC 9302 - Hairdressing and other beauty treatment

9711	**Barber Shops**	**7231***	**Beauty shops** *- except hairdressing, cosmetology, or beauty culture schools*	**93.02**	**Hairdressing and other beauty treatment**
9712	**Beauty Shops**				
9713	**Combination Barber & Beauty Shops**	**7241***	**Barber shops** *- except barber schools*		

ISIC 9303 - Funeral and related activities

9731	**Funeral Homes**	**6531***	**Real estate agents and managers** *- Cemetery management service*	**93.03**	**Funeral and related activities**
9732*	**Cemeteries & Crematoria** *- except maintaining cemetery plots*	**6553**	**Cemetery subdividers and developers**		
		7261	**Funeral service and crematories**		

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

ISIC 9309 - Other service activities n.e.c.

9699* Other Amuse & Recreational Serv nec *- Other including fortune telling and computer photography*	**7251* Shoe repair and shoeshine parlors** *- Shoeshine services*	**93.04 Physical well-being activities**
9799* Other Personal & Household Services nec *- Other including weight-control clinics, Turkish baths, massage parlours, dating bureaus, hair removing and weaving or replacement, and tattoo parlours*	**7299* Miscellaneous personal services, nec** *- Other including weight-control clinics, Turkish baths, massage parlors, hair removing and weaving or replacement, valet parking, and tattoo parlors*	**93.05 Other service activities nec**
9991* Parking Lots & Parking Garages *- Valet parking*	**7389* Business services, nec** *- Correct time service*	
9999* Other Services nec *- Other including those provided by home economists and inventors*	**7999* Amusement and recreation, nec** *- Fortune tellers, palmists, phrenologists, and yoga instruction*	
	8999* Services, nec *- Home economists and inventors*	

P - PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS

ISIC 9500 - Private households with employed persons

9741 Private Households	**8811 Private households**	**95.00 Private households with employed persons**

CDN SIC	U.S. SIC	NACE

Q - EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES

ISIC 9900 - Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

8411*	**Intl & Other Extra-Territorial Agencies** *- The United Nations and other organizations and bodies*	**9721***	**International affairs** *- The United Nations and other extra-territorial organizations and bodies*	**99.00**	**Extra-territorial organisations and bodies**

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: CONCORDANCE BETWEEN CDN SIC AND ISIC FOUR-DIGIT CODES

* Denotes part of

CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC
0111	0121*	0219	0140*	0621	1429*	1031	1513*
0112	0121*	0221	0140*	0622	1030		1549*
0113	0122*		4510*	0623	1410*		1554*
0114	0122*	0222	0140*	0624	1421*	1032	1513*
0115	0121*	0223	0140*	0625	1422	1041	1520*
0119	0121*	0229	0112*	0629	1410*	1049	1520*
	0122*		0140*		1421*		1533*
0121	0122*		0200*		1429*	1051	1531*
0122	0121*		7422*	0631	1010*	1052	1531*
0123	0122*	0231	0140*	0632	1010*	1053	1511*
0129	0122*		7414*	0633	1020*		1531*
0131	0111*	0239	7310*				1533*
0132	0111*					1061	1514*
0133	0111*			0711	1010*	1071	1541*
0134	0111*	0311	0150*		1110*	1072	1531*
0135	0111*		0500*	0712	1110*		1541*
0136	0111*	0312	0122*				1549*
0137	0111*		0150*			1081	1542*
0138	0111*		0500*	0811	1410*	1082	1543*
0139	0111*	0321	0500*	0812	1410*	1083	1543*
0141	0111*		7523*		1421*	1091	1549*
0151	0111*	0331	0150*		1429*	1092	1544*
	0112*	0339	0150*	0813	1410*	1093	1513*
	0113*			0814	1410*		1541*
0152	0112*				1429*		1543*
0159	0000	0411	0200*	0815	1410*		1549*
0161	0112*		2010*	0821	1410*	1094	1549*
0162	0111*	0412	0200*				1553*
	0112*					1099	1513*
	0113*			0911	1120*		1514*
0163	0112*	0511	0200*	0919	1120*		1531*
0169	0111*			0921	4510*		1532
	0112*			0929	1010*		1541*
	0113*	0611	1320*		4510*		1542*
	0200*	0612	1320*		7421*		1543*
0171	0112*	0613	1320*				1544*
	0113*	0614	1320*	1011	1511*		1549*
	0130	0615	1320*		1514*		2429*
		0616	1200		1711*		
0211	8520*		1320*	1012	1511*		
0212	0140*	0617	1310	1021	1512	1111	1549*
0213	0122*		1421*		1514*		1554*
	0140*	0619	1320*		1549*	1121	1551

CDN SIC	ISIC
1131	1553*
1141	0113*
	1552
1211	1600*
1221	1600*
1511	2511*
1521	2511*
	2519*
1599	1920*
	2511*
	2519*
	2520*
	2929*
	3140*
	3190*
	3511*
	3512*
	3693*
	3699*
	3720*
1611	2520*
1621	2520*
1631	2520*
1691	1912*
	2520*
1699	2520*
	3140*
	3420*
	3512*
	3699*
	3720*
1711	1911
1712	1920*
1713	1912*
1719	1912*
	1920*
	2029*
	2520*
	2899*
	3699*

CDN SIC	ISIC
1811	1711*
	1712*
	1729*
	2430*
	2610*
	3720*
1821	1711*
	1712*
	1721*
	2520*
1829	1711*
	1712*
1831	1729*
	1730*
1911	1711*
	1729*
	3720*
1921	1722*
	2029*
1931	1721*
1991	1729*
1992	1712*
	1722*
	1729*
	1730*
	1810*
1993	1711*
	1721*
	1729*
	1730*
	2520*
1994	1721*
	1729*
	1810*
	2423*
	2424*
1995	1729*
1999	1711*
	1721*
	1723*
	1729*
	1730*
	1810*
	2430*
	2520*
	3699*

CDN SIC	ISIC
2431	1730*
	1810*
	2520*
2432	1730*
	1810*
2433	1730*
	1810*
2434	1730*
	1810*
2435	1810*
2441	1730*
	1810*
	1820*
	2520*
2442	1730*
	1810*
2443	1730*
	1810*
2444	1730*
	1810*
2445	1810*
2451	1730*
	1810*
	2520*
2491	1730*
	1810*
2492	1730*
	1810*
	2109*
	2699*
2493	1730*
	1810*
	2520*
	2699*
2494	1730*
	1810*
2495	1810*
	1820*
2496	1730*
	1810*
2499	1730*
	1810*
	2520*
2511	2022*
2512	2010*
	2023*

CDN SIC	ISIC
2521	2021*
2522	2021*
2541	2022*
2542	3610*
2543	2022*
2549	2010*
	2022*
	2029*
2561	2023*
2581	2915*
	3699*
2591	2010*
2592	2021*
2593	2021*
2599	2010*
	2021*
	2023*
	2029*
2611	3610*
2612	3610*
2619	3610*
2641	3610*
2649	3610*
2691	3610*
2692	3311*
	3599*
	3610*
2699	2029*
	2893*
	2899*
	3610*
2711	2101*
2712	2101*
2713	2101*
2714	2021*
2719	2101*
2721	2699*
2731	2102*
2732	2102*
2733	2102*
	2899*
2791	2101*
	2109*
	2424*
	2429*

CDN SIC	ISIC
2792	2101*
	2109*
2793	2109*
2799	1723*
	2101*
	2102*
	2109*
	2720*
	2899*
	3699*
2811	2221*
2819	2109*
	2221*
2821	2221*
	2222*
	7494*
2831	2211*
2839	2211*
	2212*
	2219*
2841	2212*
2849	2211*
	2219*
2911	2710*
2912	2731*
2919	2310*
	2710*
2921	2710*
2941	2710*
	2731*
	2892*
2951	2720*
2959	2330*
	2720*
2961	2720*
	2732*
	2891*
	2892*
2971	2720*
	2732*
	2891*
	2892*

CDN SIC	ISIC
2999	2720*
	2732*
	2891*
	2892*
	2927*
	3710*
3011	2813*
	2919*
3021	2812*
	2813*
	2919*
	3511*
3022	2811*
	2812*
	2892*
	2915*
	2923*
	3511*
3023	2811*
3029	2811*
3031	2811*
3032	2811*
3039	2811*
	3511*
3041	2892*
3042	2899*
3049	2811*
	2812*
	2891*
	2899*
	2912*
	2930*
	3000*
	3691*
3051	2899*
3052	2710*
	2899*
3053	2899*
3059	2720*
	2899*
	3599*
	3699*
3061	2893*
	3610*

CDN SIC	ISIC
3062	2893*
	2929*
3063	2893*
	2915*
	2921*
	2922*
	3312*
3069	2893*
	2899*
	2915*
	2919*
	2922*
3071	2811*
	2812*
	2912*
	2914*
	2919*
	2930*
	3520*
3081	2892*
	2911*
	3410*
	3430*
3091	2899*
	2912*
3092	2899*
	2912*
3099	2710*
	2720*
	2811*
	2891*
	2892*
	2893*
	2899*
	2912*
	2913*
	2919*
	2927*
	2929*
	2930*
	3150*
	3190*
	3312*
3111	2811*
	2893*

CDN SIC	ISIC
3111 con't	2912*
	2915*
	2921*
	2922*
	2925*
	3599*
3121	2919*
3191	2912*
	2919*
3192	2893*
	2899*
	2912*
	2915*
	2921*
	2922*
	2924*
	2929*
	3410*
	3520*
3193	2922*
	2929*
3194	2813*
	2911*
	2912*
	2913*
3199	2911*
	2912*
	2913*
	2914*
	2915*
	2919*
	2921*
	2922*
	2923*
	2925*
	2926*
	2929*
	3000*
	3190*
	3312*
	3320*
	3410*
	3430*
	3599*
	3694*
	3699*

CDN SIC	ISIC
3211	2893*
	2912*
	2927*
	3530*
3231	3410*
	3420*
3241	2915*
	3420*
3242	3420*
3243	3410*
	3420*
3244	3420*
3251	2912*
	3190*
	3410*
	3430*
3252	3190*
	3430*
3253	3430*
3254	2899*
	2912*
	3430*
3255	3430*
3256	2520*
	3420*
	3430*
3257	1721*
	3430*
	3610*
3259	2610*
	2893*
	2912*
	2915*
	2919*
	3430*
	3610*
3261	2893*
	2911*
	2912*
	3410*
	3520*
3271	3511*
	3512*
	4530*
3281	3511*
	3512*

CDN SIC	ISIC
3299	2927*
	3410*
	3420*
	3591
	3599*
3311	2930*
3321	2919*
	2926*
	2930*
3331	2520*
	3150*
3332	2520*
	2610*
	3150*
3333	3150*
3341	3230*
3351	3220*
	3230*
3352	3110*
	3120*
	3190*
	3210*
	3230*
	3530*
3359	2922*
	3190*
	3220*
	3230*
	3312*
	3313*
	3530*
3361	3000*
	3313*
3362	2919*
	3000*
	3230*
3369	2919*
	2929*
	3000*
	3311*
3371	3110*
3372	3120*
	3210*

CDN SIC	ISIC
3379	2922*
	3110*
	3120*
	3190*
	3210*
3381	3130*
	3320*
3391	3140*
	3150*
	3190*
3392	3120*
	3190*
3399	2699*
	3120*
	3130*
	3150*
	3190*
3511	1410*
	2693
3512	1410*
	2691
3521	2694*
3541	2695*
3542	2695*
3549	2695*
3551	2695*
3561	2610*
3562	2610*
3571	2699*
3581	2694*
3591	1410*
	2692
	2699*
3592	2695*
	2699*
3593	2694*
	2695*
3594	2610*
	2699*
3599	2695*
	2696
	2699*
3611	2320*
3612	2320*

CDN SIC	ISIC
3699	1010*
	1020*
	2310*
	2320*
	2699*
	4020*
3711	2330*
	2411*
	2412*
	2429*
3712	2330*
	2411*
	2412*
	2413*
	2423*
	2424*
	2429*
3721	2412*
3722	2412*
3729	2421*
3731	2413*
3741	2423*
3751	2422*
3761	2424*
	2899*
3771	2424*
3791	2422*
3792	2422*
	2429*
3799	2029*
	2411*
	2421*
	2422*
	2423*
	2424*
	2429*
	2699*
	2927*
	3699*
3911	2912*
	3190*
	3312*
	3313*
	3330*

CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC
3912	2423*	3994	2213	4129	4510*	4261	4530*
	2429*		2230*		4520*	4271	4540*
	2914*		2429*			4272	4540*
	2919*		3692*	4211	4510*	4273	4530*
	3190*	3999	1549*	4212	4520*	4274	4540*
	3230*		1711*	4213	4530*	4275	4520*
	3311*		1729*	4214	4510*		4540*
	3312*		1810*	4215	4550	4276	4540*
	3313*		1820*	4216	4520*	4277	4540*
	3320*		2029*	4217	4520*	4278	4540*
3913	3330*		2101*		4530*	4279	4530*
3914	3320*		2109*	4219	0140*	4291	4530*
3921	2892*		2211*		4510*	4292	4520*
	2899*		2422*		4520*		4530*
	3330*		2429*	4221	4520*		4540*
	3691*		2520*	4222	4520*	4293	4520*
	3699*		2695*	4223	4520*	4299	4510*
3922	2423*		2699*	4224	4520*		4520*
	2720*		2899*		4530*		4530*
3931	1729*		2919*	4225	4520*		4540*
	2520*		2926*	4226	4520*		7493*
	2899*		3311*		4540*		
	3150*		3312*	4227	4520*	4411	7421*
	3592*		3320*		4530*	4491	7010*
	3692*		3592*	4229	0000	4499	4510*
	3693*		3610*	4231	4520*		4520*
	3694*		3692*	4232	4520*		7499*
3932	2429*		3699*		4530*		
	3694*				4540*		
	3699*			4233	4540*	4511	6210
3971	2029*	4011	4520*	4234	4530*		6412*
	2221*	4012	4520*	4235	4520*	4512	6220*
	2520*	4013	4520*	4236	4520*		6412*
	2899*	4021	4520*	4239	4530*	4513	0140*
	3150*	4022	4520*	4241	4530*		0200*
	3190*	4023	4520*	4242	4530*		6220*
	3610*			4243	2812*		7421*
	3699*				4520*		7430*
3991	3699*	4111	4520*		4530*		7492*
3992	2899*	4112	4520*	4244	4530*		7494*
	3699*	4113	4520*	4251	4530*		7499*
3993	1729*	4119	4520*	4252	4530*		8090*
	2519*	4121	4510*	4253	4530*		8519*
	2520*		4520*	4254	4530*		9241*
	3699*	4122	4520*	4255	0000	4521	6301*
		4123	4520*	4256	4530*		6303*
		4124	4520*	4259	4520*		9000*

CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC
4522	7113	4574	6021*	4911	0140*	5411	5139*
4523	6303*		6022*		4010	5412	5139*
	7493*	4575	6021*	4921	4020*	5421	5139*
4529	6303*	4581	6022*		4530*	5431	5139*
	8090*		6303*	4931	0140*	5432	5139*
4531	6010*	4589	6021*		4100		5143*
4532	4520*		6022*	4999	4030	5433	5131*
	5510*		6023*		9000*	5439	5131*
	5520*		6412*				5139*
	6010*	4591	0140*				
	6301*		4520*				
	6303*		6303*	5011	5121*	5511	5010*
	7111*		9000*	5012	5121*	5512	5010*
4541	6110*	4592	6309*	5019	5121*		5020*
	6120*	4599	6220*		5122*	5519	5010*
4542	6110*		6303*				5020*
	6120*		6309*				5030*
4543	6110*		9000*	5111	5141*		5040*
	6120*				5239*	5521	2511*
	6303*						5030*
4544	6110*					5529	2912*
	6120*	4611	6030*	5211	5122*		3190*
	7112		6302*	5212	5122*		3430*
4549	6110*	4612	6030*	5213	5122*		5030*
	6120*	4619	6030*	5214	5122*		5040*
4551	6301*			5215	5122*		5139*
4552	6303*			5216	5122*		5149*
4553	6303*			5217	5122*		5150*
4554	6303*	4711	6302*	5219	5122*		
4555	6309*	4791	6302*	5221	5122*	5611	5142*
4559	6303*	4799	6302*	5222	5122*	5612	5142*
	6309*			5231	5139*		5143*
4561	6023*			5232	5139*	5613	5142*
	6303*	4811	6420*	5239	5139*	5619	5142*
4562	6023*		9213*	5241	5122*	5621	5139*
	6302*	4812	6420*				5143*
4563	6023*		9213*			5622	5139*
4564	6023*	4813	6420*				5143*
	9000*		9213*	5311	5131*	5631	5143*
4565	0200*	4814	6420*	5312	5131*		5234*
	6023*	4821	6420*	5313	5131*	5632	5139*
4569	6023*	4839	6420*		5139*		5143*
4571	6021*		9213*	5314	5131*		5149*
4572	6021*	4841	6023*	5319	5131*	5639	5139*
	6303*		6411	5321	5131*		5143*
4573	6021*		6412*	5329	5131*		5149*
		4842	6412*		5139*		5234*

CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC
5711	2915*	5793	3311*	5999 con't	5141*	6311	5010*
	2921*		3312*		5143*	6312	5010*
	5150*		3320*		5149*	6321	5010*
5721	2921*		5139*		5150*		5030*
	2924*		5150*			6322	5239*
	5150*	5799	2912*			6323	5040*
5722	2924*		5139*	6011	5211*	6329	5010*
	5149*		5150*	6012	5211*		5040*
	5150*			6013	1541*		5239*
5731	2813*				5220*	6331	5020*
	2911*	5911	5030*	6014	1543*		5050*
	2912*		5149*		5220*	6341	5030*
	2913*	5919	3511*	6015	5220*	6342	5030*
	2914*		3710*	6016	5220*		5233*
	2915*		5149*	6019	5220*	6351	5020*
	2922*	5921	5149*	6021	5220*	6352	5020*
	2923*	5922	5139*	6022	5220*	6353	5020*
	2925*		5150*	6023	5220*	6354	5020*
	2926*	5929	5139*	6031	5231*	6355	5020*
	2929*		5149*	6032	5231*	6359	5020*
	5149*	5931	5121*			6391	5020*
	5150*		5122*			6399	5020*
5741	3120*	5932	5121*	6111	3311*		
	5139*	5939	5149*		5232*		
	5150*	5941	5139*	6121	1810*	6411	5219*
5742	5150*	5942	5139*		5232*	6412	5211*
5743	3220*		5143*	6131	1810*		5219*
	3230*		5150*		5232*	6413	5219*
	3313*	5951	5139*	6141	5232*		5251*
	5139*		5149*	6142	1820*		
	5150*	5952	5139*		5232*		
5744	5150*	5961	5139*	6149	5232*	6511	5239*
	5239*		5142*	6151	5232*	6521	5239*
5749	5139*	5971	2919*			6522	5239*
	5143*		5139*			6531	5234*
	5150*		5149*	6211	5233*	6532	5234*
5791	2919*		5150*	6212	5233*		5239*
	5139*	5981	5190	6213	5260*	6541	5232*
	5150*	5991	5139*	6221	5233*		5239*
	5260*	5992	5131*	6222	5233*	6542	5239*
	7250*		5139*		5239*		5260*
5792	2919*	5993	5143*	6223	5260*	6551	5233*
	3313*	5999	5121*	6231	5239*		5260*
	3320*		5122*	6232	5232*		7130*
	5143*		5131*		5233*	6552	5233*
	5150*		5139*	6239	5233*	6561	5239*
						6562	5260*

CDN SIC	ISIC
6571	5239*
	7494*
6581	5233*
	5239*
6582	5239*
6591	5240
6592	5239*
6593	5239*
	9214*
6594	5232*
6595	5239*
6596	5239*
6597	5239*
6598	5239*
6599	5219*
	5220*
	5231*
	5232*
	5233*
	5239*
	7499*
6911	5259*
6921	5251*
	5252
	5259*
7011	6511*
7021	6519*
7029	6519*
7031	6519*
7041	6519*
7042	6519*
7051	6519*
7052	6511*
7099	6592*
	6719*
7111	6592*
7121	6592*
7122	6592*
7123	6592*
7124	6591
7125	6599*

CDN SIC	ISIC
7129	6511*
	6592*
7211	6599*
	6712*
	6719*
7212	6602*
7213	6601*
7214	6599*
7215	6599*
	7414*
7221	6592*
7222	6599*
7229	6592*
7291	6602*
7292	6599*
7299	6599*
	6602*
	6603*
7311	6601*
7321	6603*
7331	6603*
	7530*
7339	6601*
	6603*
	7530*
7411	6712*
7412	6712*
7413	6712*
7421	6719*
7431	6711*
7432	6711*
7499	6599*
	6719*
7511	7010*
	7020*
7512	7010*
	7020*
7599	0200*
	7010*
	7020*

CDN SIC	ISIC
7611	6720*
	7010*
	7020*
7711	7491*
7712	7491*
7721	7123*
	7210
	7220
	7230
	7240*
7722	7250*
7731	7412*
7739	7412*
7741	7414*
	7430*
7742	7430*
7743	7430*
7749	7413*
	7430*
	7499*
7751	7421*
7752	7421*
7759	7310*
	7320*
	7421*
	7422*
	8520*
7761	7411*
	7523*
7771	6309*
	7414*
7791	7492*
7792	7499*
7793	7499*
7794	6309*
7795	6420*
	7499*
7796	7499*
7799	1810*
	6304*
	6719*
	6720*
	7240*
	7320*
	7411*

CDN SIC	ISIC
7799 con't	7413*
	7414*
	7421*
	7491*
	7492*
	7495
	7499*
	7511*
	9220*
8111	5520*
	7522
	8030*
8121	7523*
8122	7523*
8123	7523*
8125	7513*
	7514*
	7523*
8129	7513*
	7523*
8131	7512*
	7513*
8132	7521*
8139	7521*
8141	7521*
8142	7521*
8151	7511*
	9231*
8152	7511*
8153	7511*
8154	7514*
8159	7511*
	7514*
8161	7512*
8162	7512*
	7530*
8163	7512*
8164	7512*
8171	7513*
	7523*
8172	7513*
	7521*
8173	7512*
8174	7512*
8175	7513*

CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC	CDN SIC	ISIC
8176	7511*	8353	7511*	8624	8519*	8691	8532*
	7513*	8354	7514*		8531*		9199*
		8359	7514*	8625	8531*	8692	7513*
		8361	7512*	8626	8531*		9199*
8221	7523*	8362	7512*	8627	8531*	8693	7310*
8222	7523*	8363	7512*	8628	8531*	8694	7320*
8223	7523*	8364	7512*	8629	8531*		8532*
8224	7523*		9249*	8631	8519*		9199*
8225	7513*	8371	7513*	8632	8532*	8699	9199*
	7514*	8372	7513*	8633	8519*		
	7523*	8373	7512*	8634	8519*		
8229	7523*	8374	7512*	8635	8519*		
8231	7512*	8375	7513*	8639	8519*	9111	5510*
	7513*				8532*	9112	5510*
8251	7511*				9214*	9113	5510*
	9231*	8411	7521*	8641	8532*	9114	5510*
8252	7511*		9900	8642	8532*	9121	5510*
8253	7511*			8643	8532*	9131	5510*
8254	7514*			8644	8532*	9141	5510*
	7521*	8511	8010	8645	8532*	9149	5510*
8259	7511*		8021	8646	8532*		9249*
	7514*		8022	8647	8532*		
8261	7512*	8521	8030*	8648	8532*		
8262	7512*		8090*	8649	8532*		
8263	7512*	8531	8030*	8651	8512*	9211	5520*
8264	7512*	8541	7130*	8652	8512*	9212	5520*
	9249*		9231*	8653	8512*	9213	1541*
8271	7513*	8551	9231*	8654	8512*		5520*
8272	7513*		9232*	8661	8519*	9214	5520*
8273	7512*	8599	7320*	8662	8519*	9221	5520*
8274	7512*		7414*	8663	8519*		
8275	7513*		8090*	8664	8519*		
8276	7511*		8532*	8665	8519*		
	7513*			8666	8519*	9611	9211*
				8667	8519*		9213*
		8611	8511*	8668	8519*		9214*
8321	7523*	8612	8511*	8669	8519*		9249*
8322	7523*	8613	8511*	8671	7414*	9612	9211*
8323	7523*	8614	8511*		8519*	9613	2230*
8324	7523*	8615	8511*	8672	8532*		9211*
8325	7513*	8616	8511*	8679	8519*	9614	9249*
	7514*	8617	8511*	8681	8519*	9619	9211*
	7523*	8619	8511*	8682	8519*	9621	9212*
8329	7523*	8621	8519*	8683	8519*	9622	9212*
8351	7511*		8531*	8684	8519*	9629	9212*
8352	7511*	8622	8531*	8685	8519*	9631	9214*
	7513*	8623	8531*	8689	8519*		9219*

CDN SIC	ISIC
9639	7130*
	7499*
	9211*
	9214*
	9249*
9641	9241*
9642	9241*
9643	9241*
9644	9241*
9651	9241*
9652	9241*
9653	9241*
9654	5050*
	6303*
	9249*
9659	9241*
9661	7511*
	9249*
9691	9241*
9692	9219*
9693	9219*
9694	9249*
9695	9241*
9696	9233*
9699	6021*
	7111*
	9214*
	9219*
	9232*
	9233*
	9241*
	9249*
	9309*
9711	9302*

CDN SIC	ISIC
9712	9302*
9713	9302*
9721	9301*
9722	9301*
9723	9301*
9724	5260*
	9301*
9725	9301*
9726	9301*
9729	9301*
9731	9303*
9732	0140*
	9303*
9741	9500
9791	5260*
9792	5260*
	6302*
	9301*
9799	1810*
	6304*
	6603*
	7130*
	7492*
	7494*
	8532*
	9241*
	9249*
	9309*
9811	9191
	9214*
	9231*
9821	9111*
	9241*

CDN SIC	ISIC
9831	9112*
9839	9111*
	9112*
9841	9120
9851	9192
9861	5520*
	9199*
9911	7121
	7122
	7129*
9912	7129*
	7130*
9913	7123*
	7130*
9919	7129*
	7130*
	9249*
	9301*
9921	7111*
9931	7494*
9941	3110*
	3190*
	5020*
9942	2812*
	2892*
	3420*
9949	2899*
	2911*
	2912*
	2919*
	2922*
	2926*
	2927*

CDN SIC	ISIC
9949 con't	3312*
	3599*
	3694*
	5260*
	7493*
9951	0140*
	7493*
9952	7493*
9953	7493*
9959	0140*
	4540*
	7130*
	7493*
	9000*
9961	6304*
9962	6304*
9991	6303*
	9309*
9999	0140*
	3699*
	5219*
	5239*
	5260*
	6719*
	7320*
	7411*
	7492*
	7499*
	7523*
	9000*
	9199*
	9214*
	9220*
	9309*

APPENDIX B: CONCORDANCE BETWEEN U.S. SIC AND ISIC FOUR-DIGIT CODES

* Denotes part of

U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC
0111	0111*	0272	0121*	1011	1310	1474	1421*
0112	0111*	0273	0500*	1021	1320*	1475	1421*
0115	0111*	0279	0122*	1031	1320*	1479	1421*
0116	0111*	0291	0121*	1041	1320*		1422
0119	0111*		0122*	1044	1320*	1481	4510*
0131	0111*		0130*	1061	1320*		7421*
0132	0111*			1081	4510*	1499	1030
0133	0111*				7421*		1410*
0134	0111*	0711	0140*	1094	1200*		1429*
0139	0111*	0721	0140*		1320*		
	0113*	0722	0140*	1099	1200*		
0161	0112*	0723	0140*		1320*	1521	4520*
0171	0113*		1531*			1522	4520*
0172	0113*	0724	0140*			1531	4520*
0173	0111*	0741	8520*			1541	4520*
	0113*	0742	8520*	1221	1010*	1542	4520*
0174	0113*	0751	0140*		1020*		
0175	0113*		1511*	1222	1010*		
0179	0112*		8520*	1231	1010*		
	0113*	0752	0140*	1241	1010*	1611	4510*
0181	0112*		8520*		4510*		4520*
0182	0111*	0761	0140*			1622	4520*
	0112*	0762	7414*			1623	4520*
	0113*	0781	0140*	1311	1010*	1629	4510*
	0500*		7421*		1110*		4520*
0191	0111*	0782	0140*	1321	1110*		
	0112*	0783	0140*	1381	1120*		
	0113*			1382	7421*	1711	4530*
	0130*			1389	1120*	1721	4520*
		0811	0200*				4540*
		0831	0111*			1731	4530*
0211	0121*		0112*	1411	1410*	1741	4520*
0212	0121*		0200*		1429*	1742	4530*
0213	0122*	0851	0200*	1422	1410*		4540*
0214	0121*				1421*	1743	4540*
0219	0121*			1423	1410*	1751	4520*
0241	0121*	0912	0500*	1429	1410*		4540*
0251	0122*	0913	0500*		1429*	1752	4540*
0252	0122*	0919	0150*	1442	1410*	1761	4520*
0253	0122*		0500*	1446	1410*		4530*
0254	0122*	0921	0500*	1455	1410*	1771	4520*
0259	0122*	0971	0140*	1459	1410*		4540*
0271	0122*		0150*		1429*	1781	4520*

U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC
1791	4520*	2046	1532	2111	1600*	2326	1810*
	4530*	2047	1533*	2121	1600*	2329	1810*
	4540*	2048	1511*	2131	1600*	2331	1810*
1793	4540*		1533*	2141	1600*	2335	1810*
1794	4510*	2051	1541*			2337	1810*
1795	4510*	2052	1541*				1820*
1796	4530*	2053	1541*	2211	1711*	2339	1810*
	4540*	2061	1542*	2221	1711*	2341	1810*
1799	4510*	2062	1542*	2231	1711*	2342	1810*
	4520*	2063	1542*		1712*	2353	1810*
	4530*	2064	1543*		1729*	2361	1810*
	4540*	2066	1543*	2241	1729*	2369	1810*
	7493*	2067	1543*	2251	1730*	2371	1810*
	7499*	2068	1549*	2252	1730*		1820*
		2074	1514*	2253	1730*	2381	1810*
2011	1511*	2075	1514*		1810*	2384	1810*
2013	1511*	2076	1514*	2254	1730*	2385	1810*
2015	1511*	2077	1511*		1810*		2520*
	1549*		1512*	2257	1730*	2386	1810*
2021	1520*		1514*	2258	1729*	2387	1810*
2022	1520*	2079	1514*		1730*	2389	1810*
	1549*	2082	1549*	2259	1730*	2391	1721*
2023	1520*		1553*		1810*	2392	1721*
	1549*	2083	1553*	2261	1712*		1912*
2024	1520*	2084	0113*	2262	1712*		2520*
2026	1520*		1551*	2269	1712*		3699*
2032	1513*		1552		1729*	2393	1721*
	1544*	2085	1551*	2273	1722*	2394	1721*
	1549*	2086	1554	2281	1711*	2395	1721*
2033	1513*	2087	1513*	2282	1711*		1729*
	1549*		1549*		1712*		1810*
2034	1513*	2091	1512*	2284	1711*	2396	1721*
	1531*		1549*	2295	1729*		1729*
	1549*	2092	1512*	2296	1729*		1810*
2035	1513*		1549*	2297	1729*	2397	1729*
	1549*	2095	1549*	2298	1723*	2399	1721*
2037	1513*	2096	1513*	2299	1711*		1722*
2038	1513*		1549*		1729*		1723*
	1541*	2097	1549*		3720*		1729*
	1544*	2098	1544*				1810*
	1549*	2099	1513*				3430*
2041	1531*		1520*	2311	1810*		3699*
2043	1531*		1542*	2321	1810*		
	1549*		1543*	2322	1810*	2411	0200*
2044	1531*		1544*	2323	1810*		2010*
2045	1531*		1549*	2325	1810*	2421	2010*

U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC	U.S. SIC	ISIC
2426	2010*	2599	3311*	2759	2109*	2892	2429*
	2021*		3599*		2221*	2893	2422*
	2022*		3610*	2761	2221*	2895	2411*
	2029*			2771	2219*	2899	2422*
	3610*				2221*		2424*
2429	2010*	2611	2101*	2782	2221*		2429*
	2022*	2621	2101*		2222*		2699*
	2023*		2699*	2789	2222*		3699*
2431	2010*	2631	2101*	2791	2222*		
	2022*	2652	2102*	2796	2222*	2911	2320*
2434	3610*	2653	2102*			2951	2699*
2435	2021*	2655	2102*	2812	2411*	2952	2699*
2436	2021*		2109*	2813	2411*	2992	2320*
2439	2022*	2656	2102*	2816	2411*		2429*
2441	2023*		2109*	2819	2330*	2999	1010*
2448	2023*	2657	2102*		2411*		1020*
2449	2023*	2671	2101*		2412*		2029*
2451	3420*		2520*		2429*		2320*
2452	2022*	2672	1729*		2720*		
2491	2010*		2101*	2821	2413*	3011	2511*
2493	2021*		2109*	2822	2413*		2519*
2499	2010*		2520*	2823	2430*	3021	1920*
	2023*	2673	2102*	2824	2430*	3052	2519*
	2029*		2520*	2833	2423*		2520*
	2520*		2899*	2834	2423*	3053	1729*
	2899*	2674	2102*	2835	2423*		1912*
	3610*	2675	2101*	2836	2423*		2029*
			2102*	2841	2424*		2519*
			2109*	2842	2424*		2520*
2511	3610*	2676	2109*		2429*		2699*
2512	3610*	2677	2109*	2843	2424*		2899*
2514	3610*	2678	2109*		2429*		2919*
2515	3610*	2679	2101*	2844	2424*	3061	2519*
2517	3610*		2109*	2851	2422*	3069	1920*
2519	3610*		3699*	2861	2411*		2519*
2521	3610*			2865	2411*		2929*
2522	3610*	2711	2212*	2869	1551*		3140*
2531	3610*	2721	2212*		2330*		3511*
2541	2022*	2731	2211*		2411*		3512*
	3610*	2732	2221*		2429*		3693*
2542	2811*	2741	2211*	2873	2412*		3694*
	3610*		2219*	2874	2411*		3699*
2591	1721*		3699*		2412*		3720*
	2029*	2752	2109*	2875	2412*	3081	2520*
	2520*		2221*	2879	2421	3082	2520*
	2893*	2754	2109*	2891	2422*	3083	2520*
	2899*		2221*		2429*	3084	2520*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3085	2520*
3086	2520*
3087	2413*
3088	2520*
3089	1920*
	2520*
	3140*
	3420*
	3430*
	3512*
3111	1911
3131	1920*
	2899*
3142	1920*
3143	1920*
3144	1920*
3149	1920*
3151	1810*
3161	1912*
3171	1912*
3172	1912*
3199	1810*
	1912*
	1920*
	3699*
3211	2610*
3221	2610*
3229	2610*
	3320*
3231	2610*
3241	2694*
3251	2693*
3253	2693*
3255	2692*
3259	2693*
3261	2691*
3262	2691*
3263	2691*
3264	2691*
3269	2691*
3271	2695*
3272	2695*
3273	2695*
3274	2694*
	2699*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3275	2694*
	2695*
3281	2696
3291	2699*
	2899*
3292	2695*
	2699*
	3699*
3295	2699*
3296	2610*
	2699*
3297	2692*
3299	2695*
	2699*
3312	2310
	2710*
3313	2710*
	2720*
3315	2710*
	2899*
	3599*
3316	2710*
3317	2710*
3321	2710*
	2731*
3322	2731*
3324	2731*
3325	2731*
3331	2720*
3334	2720*
3339	2720*
3341	2720*
	3710*
3351	2720*
3353	2720*
3354	2720*
3355	2720*
3356	2720*
3357	2720*
	3130*
3363	2732*
3364	2732*
3365	2732*
3366	2732*
3369	2732*
3398	2892*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3399	2710*
	2720*
	2892*
	2899*
3411	2899*
3412	2899*
3421	2893*
3423	2893*
	2899*
	2915*
	2922*
	3312*
3425	2893*
3429	2893*
	2899*
	2912*
	2915*
	3430*
	3610*
	3699*
3431	2899*
3432	2893*
	2912*
	2919*
3433	2812*
	2914*
	2930*
3441	2811*
	3511*
	3512*
3442	2811*
3443	2811*
	2812*
	2813*
	2892*
	2915*
	2919*
	2923*
	3420*
	3511*
3444	2811*
	2812*
	2899*
	2930*
	3000*
3446	2811*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3448	2811*
3449	2710*
	2811*
	2891*
3451	2899*
3452	2899*
3462	2891*
3463	2891*
3465	3430*
3466	2899*
3469	2891*
	2899*
3471	2892*
3479	2892*
	2899*
3482	1729*
	2429*
	2927*
3483	2927*
3484	2927*
3489	2927*
3491	2912*
3492	2519*
	2710*
	2720*
	2899*
	2912*
3493	2899*
3494	2710*
	2720*
	2899*
	2912*
3495	2899*
	3330*
3496	2710*
	2899*
	3599*
	3699*
3497	2720*
	2899*
3498	2899*
3499	2891*
	2893*
	2899*
	3190*
	3610*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3511	2911*
	3110*
3519	2911*
	3410*
	3430*
3523	2811*
	2893*
	2912*
	2915*
	2921*
	2922*
	2925*
	3599*
3524	2921*
	2922*
3531	2912*
	2915*
	2921*
	2924*
	3520*
3532	2893*
	2915*
	2922*
	2924*
	3520*
3533	2893*
	2915*
	2924*
3534	2915*
3535	2915*
	2924*
3536	2915*
3537	2899*
	2915*
	3420*
	3599*
3541	2922*
3542	2922*
	2923*
3543	2929*
3544	2893*
	2922*
	2929*
3545	2893*
	2922*
	3312*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3546	2922*
3547	2923*
3548	2899*
	2922*
	3110*
3549	2922*
	2929*
3552	2926*
	2929*
3553	2922*
3554	2929*
3555	2929*
3556	2919*
	2925*
3559	2813*
	2914*
	2919*
	2922*
	2923*
	2925*
	2926*
	2929*
	3190*
	3312*
	3320*
3561	2912*
3562	2913*
3563	2912*
	2919*
3564	2919*
	2930*
3565	2919*
3566	2913*
3567	2914*
3568	2913*
3569	1729*
	2914*
	2915*
	2919*
	2930*
	3312*
3571	3000*
3572	3000*
3575	3000*
3577	3000*
3578	3000*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3579	3000*
	3230*
	3330*
3581	2919*
3582	2926*
3585	2919*
	2930*
3586	2912*
3589	2919*
	2922*
	2925*
	2929*
	3599*
3592	2911*
	3430*
	3530*
3593	2912*
3594	2912*
	2913*
3596	2919*
3599	2892*
	2899*
	2915*
	2919*
	3699*
3612	3110*
3613	3120*
3621	3110*
3624	2699*
	3190*
3625	3120*
	3190*
3629	3110*
	3120*
	3190*
	3210*
3631	2930*
3632	2930*
3633	2930*
3634	2930*
	3699*
3635	2930*
3639	2926*
	2930*
3641	3150*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3643	3120*
3644	3120*
	3190*
3645	3150*
3646	3150*
3647	3150*
	3190*
3648	1729*
	3150*
3651	3230*
3652	2213
	2230*
3661	3110*
	3220*
	3230*
3663	3220*
	3230*
	3312*
	3530*
3669	3190*
	3220*
3671	3210*
3672	3210*
3674	3210*
3675	3210*
3676	3210*
3677	3110*
3678	3120*
3679	3110*
	3120*
	3130*
	3190*
	3210*
	3230*
3691	3140*
3692	3140*
3694	3190*
3695	2429*
3699	2922*
	2929*
	2930*
	3130*
	3150*
	3190*
	3530*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3711	2927*
	3410*
	3420*
3713	3410*
	3420*
3714	2912*
	2915*
	3190*
	3410*
	3430*
3715	3420*
3716	3410*
3721	3530*
3724	2912*
	3530*
3728	2912*
	3530*
3731	3511*
	3512*
3732	3511*
	3512*
3743	2912*
	3410*
	3520*
3751	3591
	3592*
3761	2927*
	3530*
3764	2927*
	3530*
3769	2927*
	3530*
3792	3420*
3795	2927*
3799	3410*
	3420*
	3430*
	3599*
3812	3312*
3821	2912*
	2914*
	2919*
	3311*
	3312*
	3610*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3822	3312*
3823	3313*
3824	3312*
	3330*
3825	3110*
	3190*
	3312*
3826	3312*
3827	3312*
	3320*
3829	3190*
	3312*
	3320*
3841	2927*
	3311*
3842	1721*
	1810*
	1912*
	2423*
	2520*
	2699*
	2899*
	3311*
	3592*
	3693*
	3699*
3843	2423*
	3311*
3844	3311*
3845	3311*
3851	3311*
	3320*
3861	2429*
	3000*
	3230*
	3312*
	3320*
3873	3330*
3911	3330*
	3691*
3914	2893*
	2899*
	3691*
3915	2892*
	3330*
	3691*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3931	3692*
3942	3694*
3944	3693*
	3694*
	3699*
3949	3692*
	3693*
	3694*
3951	3699*
3952	1729*
	2422*
	2429*
	2919*
	3312*
	3610*
	3699*
3953	3699*
3955	2101*
	2109*
	3699*
3961	1912*
	3330*
	3699*
3965	2899*
	2926*
	3699*
3991	3699*
3993	2029*
	2221*
	2520*
	2899*
	3150*
	3190*
	3610*
	3699*
3995	2520*
	2899*
	3699*
3996	2520*
	3699*
3999	1711*
	1810*
	1820*
	2029*
	2211*
	2520*
	2899*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
3999 con't	2919*
	2927*
	2929*
	2930*
	3150*
	3311*
	3312*
	3320*
	3692*
	3694*
	3699*
4011	6010*
4013	6010*
	6303*
4111	6021*
4119	6021*
	6022*
	8519*
4121	6022*
4131	6021*
4141	6022*
4142	6022*
4151	6021*
4173	6303*
4212	0200*
	6023*
	9000*
4213	6023*
4214	6023*
4215	6412*
4221	6302*
4222	6302*
4225	6302*
4226	6302*
4231	6303*
4311	6411*
4412	6110*
4424	6110*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
4432	6110*
4449	0200*
	6110*
	6120*
4481	6110*
4482	6110*
	6120*
4489	6110*
	6120*
4491	6301*
	6303*
4492	6303*
4493	6303*
4499	3511*
	6110*
	6120*
	6303*
	6309*
	7112
	7421*
4512	6210
4513	6412*
4522	6220*
	8519*
4581	6301*
	6303*
	7493*
4612	6030*
4613	6030*
4619	6030*
4724	6304*
4725	6304*
4729	6304*
4731	6309*
4741	6303*
	7111*
4783	6309*
4785	6303*
	6309*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
4789	3520*
	4520*
	5510*
	5520*
	6022*
	6220*
	6301*
	6303*
4812	6420*
4813	6420*
4822	6420*
4832	9213*
4833	9213*
4841	6420*
4899	6303*
	6420*
4911	4010*
4922	6030*
	6302*
4923	4020*
4924	4020*
4925	4020*
4931	4010*
4932	4020*
4939	4100*
4941	4100*
4952	9000*
4953	9000*
4959	9000*
4961	4030
4971	0140*
5012	5010*
	5030*
	5040*
5013	5030*
	5040*
	5143*
	5150*
5014	5030*
5015	5030*
5021	5139*
	5150*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
5023	5131*
	5139*
5031	5139*
	5143*
5032	5143*
5033	5143*
5039	5143*
5043	5139*
	5150*
5044	5150*
5045	5150*
5046	5150*
5047	5139*
	5150*
5048	5139*
5049	5150*
5051	5142*
	5143*
5052	5141*
	5142*
	5149*
5063	5139*
	5150*
5064	5139*
5065	5139*
	5150*
5072	5143*
5074	5139*
	5143*
	5150*
5075	5030*
	5143*
5078	5150*
5082	5150*
5083	5150*
5084	5150*
5085	2899*
	5149*
	5150*
5087	5143*
	5150*
5088	5150*
5091	5010*
	5139*
	5143*
	5150*
5092	5139*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
5093	3710*
	3720*
	5149*
5094	5139*
	5142*
5099	5139*
	5143*
	5150*
	5190*
5111	5149*
5112	5139*
	5150*
5113	5139*
	5149*
5122	5139*
5131	5131*
5136	5131*
5137	5131*
	5139*
5139	5131*
5141	5122*
5142	5122*
5143	5122*
5144	5121*
	5122*
5145	5122*
5146	5122*
5147	5122*
5148	5122*
5149	5122*
5153	5121*
5154	5121*
5159	5121*
	5122*
5162	5149*
5169	5139*
	5143*
	5149*
5171	5141*
5172	5141*
5181	5122*
5182	5122*
5191	5121*
	5139*
	5149*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
5192	5139*
5193	5121*
	5139*
5194	5122*
5198	5139*
	5143*
	5149*
5199	5121*
	5122*
	5131*
	5139*
	5141*
	5149*
	5150*
	5190*
5211	5234*
5231	5234*
	5239*
5251	5234*
5261	5234*
	5239*
5271	5239*
5311	5219*
5331	5219*
5399	5219*
5411	5211
5421	5220*
5431	5220*
5441	1543*
	5220*
5451	5220*
5461	1541*
	5220*
5499	5220*
5511	5010*
5521	5010*
5531	5030*
5541	5050
5551	5239*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
5561	5010*
	5030*
5571	5040*
5599	5010*
	5040*
	5239*
5611	5232*
5621	5232*
5632	1820*
	5232*
	5239*
5641	5232*
5651	5232*
5661	3311*
	5232*
5699	1810*
	5232*
5712	3610*
	5233*
5713	5239*
5714	5232*
	5233*
5719	5233*
5722	5233*
5731	5233*
5734	5239*
5735	5233*
5736	5233*
5812	5520*
5813	5520*
5912	5231*
5921	5220*
5932	5240
5941	5239*
5942	5239*
5943	5239*
5944	5239*
5945	5239*
5946	5239*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
5947	5239*
5948	5232*
5949	5232*
5961	5251
5962	5259*
5963	5252
	5259*
	5520*
5983	5239*
5984	5239*
5989	5239*
5992	5239*
5993	5220*
5994	5239*
5995	5239*
5999	5219*
	5231*
	5233*
	5239*
6011	6511*
6019	6511*
6021	6519*
6022	6519*
6029	6519*
6035	6519*
6036	6519*
6061	6519*
6062	6519*
6081	6592*
6082	6592*
6091	6599*
6099	6719*
	7492*
6111	6592*
6141	6592*
6153	6592*
6159	6591
	6592*
6162	6592*
6163	6719*
6211	6712*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
6221	6712*
6231	6711
6282	6719*
6289	6719*
6311	6601
6321	6603*
	7530*
6324	6603*
	7530*
6331	6603*
6351	6603*
6361	6603*
6371	6602
	6603*
6399	6603*
6411	6720*
	7422*
6512	7010*
6513	7010*
6514	7010*
6515	7010*
6517	7010*
6519	7010*
6531	7010*
	7020
	9303*
6541	7411*
6552	7010*
6553	9303*
6712	6599*
6719	7414*
6722	6599*
6726	6599*
6732	6599*
6733	6599*
6792	6599*
6794	6599*
6798	6599*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
6799	6599*
7011	5510*
7021	5510*
7032	5510*
7033	5510*
7041	5510*
7211	9301*
7212	9301*
7213	9301*
7215	9301*
7216	9301*
7217	9301*
7218	9301*
7219	1810*
	5260*
	6302*
	9301*
7221	7494*
7231	8090*
	9302*
7241	8090*
	9302*
7251	5260*
	9301*
	9309*
7261	9303*
7291	7412*
7299	7130*
	7492*
	7494*
	8532*
	9309*
7311	7430*
7312	7430*
7313	7430*
7319	7430*
	7499*
7322	7499*
7323	7499*
7331	7499*
7334	7499*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
7335	7494*
7336	7430*
7338	7499*
7342	7493*
7349	7493*
7352	7130*
7353	4550
	7122
7359	7113
	7121
	7123*
	7129*
	7130*
7361	7491*
7363	7491*
7371	7220*
7372	2230*
	7220*
7373	7210*
7374	7230*
7375	7240*
7376	7230*
7377	7123*
7378	7250*
7379	7210*
	7230*
	7240*
7381	7492*
7382	7492*
7383	9220
7384	7494*
7389	1120*
	1722*
	1810*
	2892*
	2919*
	5260*
	6303*
	6304*
	6411*
	6420*
	7411*
	7414*
	7421*
	7430*
	7492*
	7493*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
7389 con't	7495
	7499*
	9000*
	9213*
	9249*
	9309*
7513	7111*
7514	7111*
7515	7111*
7519	7111*
7521	6303*
7532	5020*
7533	5020*
7534	2511*
7536	5020*
7537	5020*
7538	3410*
	5020*
7539	5020*
7542	5020*
7549	5020*
7622	3220*
	3230*
	4530*
	5260*
7623	5020*
	5260*
7629	2922*
	3110*
	3120*
	3150*
	3190*
	3220*
	3311*
	3312*
	3313*
	5260*
	7250*
7631	5260*
7641	5260*
7692	2892*
7694	3110*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
7699	2023*
	2812*
	2813*
	2892*
	2899*
	2911*
	2912*
	2913*
	2914*
	2915*
	2919*
	2921*
	2922*
	2923*
	2924*
	2925*
	2926*
	2927*
	2929*
	3311*
	3312*
	3320*
	3420*
	3511*
	3520*
	3599*
	3694*
	3699*
	5020*
	5040*
7699	5239*
	5260*
	7250*
	7493*
	9000*
7812	9211*
7819	2230*
	7129*
	7130*
	9211*
	9214*
	9249*
7822	9211*
7829	9211*
7832	9212*
7833	9212*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
7841	7130*
7911	9219*
7922	7130*
	7499*
	9213*
	9214*
	9219*
	9249*
7929	9214*
7933	9241*
7941	9241*
7948	9241*
7991	9241*
7992	9241*
7993	9249*
7996	9219*
7997	9241*
	9249*
7999	6021*
	6304*
	7111*
	7130*
	9219*
	9233*
	9241*
	9249*
	9309*
8011	8512*
8021	8512*
8031	8519*
8041	8519*
8042	8519*
8043	8519*
8049	8519*
8051	8519*
8052	8519*
8059	8519*
8062	8511*
8063	8511*
8069	8511*
8071	8519*
8072	3311*
8082	8519*
8092	8519*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
8093	8519*
	8532*
8099	8519*
	9214*
8111	7411*
8211	8010
	8021
	8022
8221	8030*
8222	8030*
8231	7130*
	9231*
8243	8090*
8244	8090*
8249	8090*
8299	7414*
	8090*
	8532*
8322	7523*
	8532*
8331	8532*
8351	8532*
8361	8531
8399	8532*
	9199*
8412	9232
8422	9233*
8611	9111*
8621	9112
8631	9120
8641	5520*
	9199*
8651	9192
8661	9191
8699	9111*
	9199*
	9231*
	9241*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
8711	7421*
8712	7421*
8713	7421*
8721	7412*
8731	7310*
8732	7320*
	7413*
8733	7310*
	7320*
	7413*
8734	7422*
	8519*
	8520*
8741	7414*
	7421*
8742	7414*
8743	7414*
8744	0000
8748	7414*
	7421*
8811	9500
8999	0140*
	6720*
	7414*
	7421*
	7430*
	7523*
	9214*
	9309*
9111	7511*
9121	7511*
9131	7511*
9199	7511*
	7512*
	7514
9211	7523*
9221	7523*
9222	7523*
9223	7523*

U.S. SIC	ISIC
9224	7523*
9229	7511*
	7522*
	7523*
9311	7511*
9411	7511*
	7512*
9431	7511*
	7512*
	7513*
9441	7512*
	7530*
9451	7512*
9511	7512*
9512	0500*
	7512*
	7513*
	7523*
	9249*
9531	7512*
9532	7513*
9611	7511*
	7513*
	7521*
9621	7513*
	7523*
9631	7513*
9641	7513*
9651	7513*
9661	7513*
9711	7522*
9721	7521*
	9900

APPENDIX C: LIST OF CANADIAN AND U.S. CLASSES NOT CONCORDED OR ONLY PARTIALLY CONCORDED AT THE FOUR-DIGIT LEVEL

Canadian SIC

0159	Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms	This class has not been linked to any ISIC class. There is no provision for this combination in ISIC.
4229	Other Structural and Related Work	This class has not been linked to any ISIC class. This is a residual class to which no items have yet been assigned.
4255	Millwright and Rigging Work	This class has not been linked to any ISIC class. The installation of machinery in ISIC is classified in the same class as the manufacture of the machinery, except for certain plants such as: electric power and transformer plants; telecommunications; and radar.

United States SIC

1796	Installing Building Equipment n.e.c.	Millwright and rigging work, which is included in this class, has not been linked to any ISIC class. The installation of machinery in ISIC is classified in the same class as the manufacture of the machinery, except for certain plants such as: electric power and transformer plants; telecommunications; and radar.
8744	Facilities Support Services	This class has not been linked to any ISIC class. The establishments classified in this U.S. SIC "furnishing personnel to provide a range of services in support of the operations of other establishments or in providing a number of different continuing services" and could, therefore be classified in various ISIC classes.

BLANK PAGE

248

APPENDIX D: INTERPRETATION OF ISIC REV.3

Section 1 **Activity Reassignment**

1. ISIC Rev.3 includes the reproduction of motion picture film in class 2230-Reproduction of recorded media. Canada, the United States and the European Communities prefer to assign this activity to class 9211-Motion and video production and distribution, because it is normally associated with the production of motion pictures.

2. ISIC Rev.3 includes the manufacture of refrigeration compressors in class 2912-Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves. Canada, the United States and Eurostat prefer to assign this activity to class 2919-Manufacture of other general purpose machinery, because refrigeration compressors are generally produced by manufacturers of refrigeration equipment.

3. ISIC Rev.3 includes the activities of own account actors and directors in class 9219-Other entertainment activities, n.e.c. (see final exclusion in ISIC class 9211). Canada, the United States and the European Communities prefer to assign this activity to class 9214-Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities, where other similar activities are classified.

4. ISIC Rev.3 includes the activities of fairs in class 9249-Other recreational activities. Canada, the United States and the European Communities prefer to assign the activities of agricultural fairs to class 9219-Other entertainment activities, n.e.c., because these fairs are generally for displaying agricultural products and are different from the recreational fairs classified to 9249.

Section 2 **Differences in Interpretation**

The following table displays differences in the interpretation of ISIC four-digit industries between the European Communities and Canada and the United States. For each of the specified activities, two ISIC codes are displayed. The first ISIC code (ISIC A) is the Eurostat (NACE) interpretation of where the activity would be classified in ISIC Rev.3, while the second ISIC code (ISIC B) is the Canada-United States interpretation.

NACE	ISIC REV.3 A	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTIONS	ISIC REV.3 B
01.13♦	0113	Olive groves	0112
14.40♦	1422	Processing purchased salt	2429
15.33♦	1513	Nuts and seeds roasting, salting and/or otherwise processing	1549
15.89♦	1549	Botanical agar-agar products, manufacturing	2423
17.30♦	1712	Pleating, stitching, silk screening, embroidering and printing made up textile articles for the trade	1721

NACE	ISIC REV.3 A	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTIONS	ISIC REV.3 B
17.30♦	1712	Dyeing and finishing rugs and carpets for the trade	1722
17.30♦	1712	Dyeing, metallizing, varnishing, waxing and otherwise finishing specialized textile fabrics for the trade	1729
17.30♦	1712	Dyeing and finishing hosiery and knit fabrics for the trade	1730
17.30♦	1712	Dyeing, waterproofing, pleating, stitching and otherwise finishing wearing apparel for the trade	1810
17.40♦	1721	Made up textile articles except apparel produced in knitting mills	1730
19.20♦	1712	Gun cases, golf and ski bags, manufacturing	3693
20.10♦	2010	Wood mouldings, baseboards, trim and tongue and grove lumber, manufacturing	2022
20.10♦	2010	Sawdust briquettes, pressed fuel logs and fuel pellets, manufacturing	2029
22.22♦	2221	Paper tablets and pads, looseleaf fillers, notebooks and scribblers, manufacturing	2109
22.24♦	2222	Metal type, engravers plates, printers blocks and lithographic stones, manufacturing	2929
23.30♦	2330	Radioactive waste disposal, manufacturing	9000
24.13♦	2411	Distilled water and wood bleachers, manufacturing	2429
24.13♦	2411	Crude silicon carbide and synthetic gem stones, manufacturing	2699
24.14♦	2411	Fatty acids and their derivatives and stearates and stearic acids	2429
24.20♦	2421	Household and industrial disinfectants, manufacturing	2424
24.30♦	2422	Household tints and dyes, manufacturing	2429
24.41♦	2423	Monosodium glutamate, manufacturing	2411
24.41♦	2423	Nicotine sulphate and salts, manufacturing	2421
24.51♦	2424	Synthetic glycerine, manufacturing	2411
24.66♦	2429	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes, manufacturing	2411
24.66♦	2429	Duplicating ink, manufacturing	2422
24.66♦	2429	Textile scouring compound and wetting agents; emulsifiers exc. food and pharmaceutical, manufacturing	2424
25.13♦	2519	Rubber mattresses for water beds, manufacturing	3610
25.24♦	2520	Plastic mattresses for water beds, manufacturing	3610
28.30♦	2813	Chemical and other process piping installation	4530
29.12♦	2912	Windturbines and windmills for generating power, manufacturing	2911
29.12♦	2912	Service station pumps installation	4530
29.22♦	2915	Conveyor system, pneumatic tube and service station hoist installation	4530
29.54♦	2926	Wooden, domestic sewing machine cabinets, manufacturing	3610
29.56♦	2929	Rope and cordage machines, manufacturing	2926

NACE	ISIC REV.3 A	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTIONS	ISIC REV.3 B
32.30♦	3230	Radio, television and stereo cabinets of any material, manufacturing	3610
33.20♦	3312	Industrial process indicating, record and controlling instruments	3313
36.11♦	3610	Motor vehicle upholstery and trim shops	5020
36.11♦	3610	Furniture reupholstering and repairing; refinishing and repairing of chairs	5260
36.14♦	3610	Furniture refinishing and repairing exc. chairs	5260
36.22♦	3691	Jewellery and metal insignia engraving service	5260
36.30♦	3692	Musical instrument repair	5260
36.50♦	3694	Bowling alley equipment installation	4530
36.63♦	3699	Wood blackboards or chalkboards, manufacturing	3610
40.10♦	4010	Water meter reading service	7499
40.20♦	4020	Gas meter reading service	7499
40.30♦	4030	Ice cubes and blocks	1549
41.00♦	4100	Electricity meter reading service	7499
45.12♦	4510	Caisson, geothermal or similar drilling contractors	4520
45.22♦	4520	Concrete coating, sealing and dampproofing contractors	4530
45.24♦	4520	Commercial diving service	7499
45.25♦	4520	Shaft sinking for mines on a contract basis	4510
45.44♦	4540	Custom picture framing not by retailing establishments	5239
45.45♦	4540	Residential swimming pool installation	4520
51.24♦	5121	Dressed furs wholesaling	5131
51.43♦	5139	Domestic electrical household wiring devices and related supplies	5150
51.53♦	5143	Calcimine wholesaling	5149
51.65♦	5150	Air conditioning and air pollution control equipment wholesaling	5143
52.46♦	5234	Swimming pools, saunas and water conditioning equipment retailing	5239
55.52♦	5520	Meals and wheels and soup kitchens and similar food services	8532
60.21♦	6021	Ski lifts and tows separately operated	9241
61.10♦	6110	Operation of fishing boat parties	9249
71.40♦	7130	Ski equipment rental	9241
71.40♦	7130	Boat, canoe, bicycle and moped rentals	9249
74.70♦	7493	Ship, boat and railway car cleaning	6303
92.31♦	9214	Antique repair and restoration exc. furniture, art and automobiles	5260
92.32♦	9214	Sound recording studio	9249
92.62♦	9241	Marinas (boat docking facilities)	6303

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX E: METHODOLOGY USED TO CREATE THE CONCORDANCE BETWEEN ISIC REV.3, CDN SIC 1980, U.S. SIC 1987 AND NACE Rev.1

Two approaches were adopted to establish the relationship between the classifications. Canada and the United States maintain files of activity descriptions (called index items in the United States). These were merged to create a file of some 30,000 activity descriptions, drawn from the classifications, rulings and interpretations of the two countries. These activity descriptions were supplemented with other activity descriptions to create as comprehensive a file as possible. The file of activity descriptions was then related to the industry definitions of ISIC Rev.3 of the United Nations.

Each statistical agency also uses commodity classifications. The goods part of the Provisional Central Product Classification (CPC) of the United Nations is based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS). The principal-producing ISIC four-digit industry class, with which the CPC class can be associated, is indicated in the Provisional CPC (see References). Statistics Canada and Eurostat also use HS-based commodity classifications for goods, the Standard Classification of Goods (SCG) and the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA), respectively, and these too can be related to industries. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has its own seven-digit system of commodity codes related to the four-digit classes of their SIC.

The methodology adopted for relating the industrial classifications of the three agencies to that of the United Nations was to code each activity description to all four classifications.

Simultaneously, for the goods producing industries, Eurostat and Statistics Canada also compared the relationship between their HS-based commodity classifications and the classes of their industry classifications with that of the CPC and its relationship to ISIC.

A commodity approach to the definition of ISIC industries, accomplished with the help of the CPC categories assigned to each of these industries, did not always lead to the same interpretation of the content of ISIC classes as did an activity approach, indicated by the industry definition of each four-digit ISIC class.

In the majority of cases, the two approaches to the definition of ISIC classes could be reconciled and the three agencies were able to agree on the assignment of activities to ISIC classes. However, some minor differences in the interpretation of the content of ISIC classes, between the Canadian and United States agencies, on the one hand, and Eurostat, on the other, remain. They are a consequence of the fact that Canada and the United States preferred to interpret the content of ISIC classes using the content of industry definitions, i.e. using an activity approach, whereas Eurostat opted for defining them in terms of the content of CPC classes assigned to each ISIC class. Other differences of activity assignment and interpretation were a consequence of institutional differences and differences in the organisation of production in North America and Europe.

The concordances consist of links between the four-digit codes of each classification and ISIC, that were generated from the coded activity files (and reconciled commodity files). In instances where a link was generated only by a commodity, a new activity file entry was created to match the commodity description. Although, in theory, all activities and products are covered, in practice, it may not be possible to explicitly identify all of them in the concordance.

Only those links generated by the activity and commodity files that were considered to be of economic significance are included.

The concordances show a number of different relationships between the three classifications and ISIC. The relationships are of four types: those where a CDN SIC, U.S. SIC or NACE class links to only one ISIC class; those where a CDN or U.S. SIC class links to more than one ISIC class; those where an ISIC class does not link to any CDN or U.S. SIC class; and those where a CDN or U.S. SIC class does not link to any ISIC class. Cases belonging to this last category have been listed in Appendix C.

Where a CDN or U.S. SIC class links to more than one ISIC class, creating a partial industry relationship, a note has been prepared that summarizes the activities and products that have been assigned to the ISIC class.

Methodology for the preparation of notes

(1) Where a CDN or U.S. SIC class links to only one ISIC class, the class title is considered to provide a sufficient description of the content of the class.

(2) Where a CDN or U.S. SIC class cannot be linked to an ISIC class, an explanation is provided in Appendix C

(3) Where an ISIC class cannot be linked to any four-digit CDN or U.S. SIC class, a note is provided in the Concordance table.

(4) Where a CDN or U.S. SIC class links to more than one ISIC class, a description has been prepared that summarizes the allocation of the principal products or activities of each given class, to the respective ISIC classes. In general, product terms are used in the summary descriptions for the manufacturing industries, and activity terms are used for the other industries.

It should be observed that the summaries cover many products by the use of generic, but mutually exclusive, descriptions.

The summaries greatly condense the lists of products that are involved in partial industry relationships. There are, for example, 281 items that describe the relationship of ISIC 3699 to CDN SIC 3999, but they have been described by 57 terms in the description for this class.

It should also be observed that the summary descriptions follow an "inclusion/exclusion" approach.

The "inclusion/exclusion" approach

The "inclusion" approach is used when the content of an ISIC class associated with a CDN or U.S. SIC class is not deemed to be the most important. In such instances, the content of the common element between the two classes is summarized.

The "exclusion" approach is used when the content of a CDN or U.S. SIC class is associated with more than one ISIC class. One of these ISIC classes is deemed to be the most important (i.e., the "natural") ISIC class to that SIC class. In such occurrences, the summary description of the activities associated with the "natural" ISIC class begins with the word "except...", followed by the descriptions of "inclusions" associated with all the other relevant ISIC classes. These are listed in order of appearance in the concordance. Supplementary tables have been provided, which list the ISIC class codes that are related to each of the Canadian and U.S. classifications (see Appendices A and B). It should be noted that not all Canadian or U.S. classes can be primarily related to only one ISIC class. In these instances, therefore, the "inclusion" approach is used.

Example of the "inclusion/exclusion" approach

U.S. SIC 0182, "Food crops grown under cover", concords to ISIC classes 0111, 0112, 0113 and 0500. Of these, it was determined that ISIC class 0112 is the natural (or most important) class associated with this U.S. SIC class, and that ISIC classes 0111, 0113, and 0500 are minor linkages, and, thus, "inclusions". As a result, the concordance is as follows:

0111 Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
0182 Food crops grown under cover
Herbs and ginseng

0112 Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialties and nursery products
0182 Food crops grown under cover
except: herbs, ginseng, fruit, and seaweed

0113 Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
0182 Food crops grown under cover
Fruit

0500 Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
0182 Food crops grown under cover
Seaweed

In the interests of clarity, some of the "natural" CDN or U.S. SIC to ISIC linkages use the "inclusion", rather than the "exclusion" approach. This has been limited to those instances where the CDN or U.S. SIC linkages to ISIC are numerous, which would result in a lengthy description of "exclusions".

Example of the exceptions to the "inclusion/exclusion" approach

It is easier to understand the relationship of ISIC 2899 to CDN SIC 3049, using the "inclusion" approach, rather than the "exclusion" approach:

2899 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

3049* Other stamped and pressed metal products industries
except: air and heating ducts; awnings; chimneys; spray booths; chutes; siding; concrete forms; pipe and elbows; flashing; corner beads; cowels or scoops; light-gauge corrugated culvert pipe; dampers; door hoods; eavestroughing and gutters; expanded metal; flooring; flues; flumes; guard rails; lathe; louvres; machine guards; roofing; roof decks; spouts; store fronts; elevator troughs; window wells; pipe shells; metal stamping, pressing, spinning, forming, rigidizing, and perforating; sheet casings; electronic enclosures; honeycombed metal; perforating on light metal; bicycle pumps; sheet-metal ventilators; washing-machine stampings; ironer parts; porcelain-enamelled parts of appliances; sheet-metal hood ranges; stamped-metal transformer cases; stamped radio or television chassis; stamped-metal and porcelain-enamelled furniture parts (incl. table tops); and minting of coins

or

Metal products such as aluminum jacketing for pipeline insulation; cooking ware; furnace casings; hospital and household utensils; ladders; licence plates; lunch, tool, and mail boxes; pantryware; and wastepaper baskets

In instances where no ISIC class is deemed to be the most important link to a particular SIC class, only the "inclusion" approach is used. In instances where the summary descriptions for the partial industry relationships of the U.S. classification to ISIC does not follow the "exclusion/inclusion" approach, for comparison purposes, the Canadian summary descriptions may also not follow this approach.

Unless required, words found in the shortened versions of the Canadian and U.S. SIC class titles that are used in this publication are not repeated in the summary descriptions related to them.

Example of the omission of words found in SIC class titles

In the summary description for the link between ISIC 1541 and U.S. SIC 2038, the word "frozen" has been removed from the description, because it is included in the SIC class title.

1541 Manufacture of bakery products
2038* Frozen specialties, not elsewhere classified
French toast, waffles, and pancakes

For the descriptions of partial industry relationships, commas are used to separate stand-alone items (i.e., "Chicory roots, ginseng, ..."), and items modified by a common term. Semi-colons are used to separate groups of items that are modified by a common term (i.e., "Crushed or broken basalt, diabase, gabro, or trap rock; magnesite-dolomite; ...").

Use of "other than" and "such as"

For Canada, in instances where the "exclusion" approach is used, the products following "except" are not found in the given ISIC class, but are covered by the given SIC class. Within the notes, "other than" refers to instances where a particular product is not found in the given SIC class and may or may not be found in the same ISIC class. In general, the U.S. follows this approach. The U.S. descriptions, however, were written primarily within the context of the coverage of the specific U.S. classes. In addition, wherever possible, the relevant ISIC class was considered in the drafting of these descriptions. As well, for Canada, in instances where the "inclusion" approach is used, "including" refers to those products that are not obviously contained in the description, and "such as" refers to examples of products that are contained in the description.

APPENDIX F: DIFFERENCES IN THE ASSIGNMENT OF ACTIVITIES TO INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRY GROUPS.

The Concordance Table shows the relationship between the Canadian 1980 SIC, the U.S. 1987 SIC, NACE Rev.1, and ISIC Rev.3. The number of partial relationships shows differences of structure at the four-digit level.When the first two digits of the four-digit codes assigned to an ISIC industry are different, it indicates that the relationship cuts across the higher level structure of the classification being compared with ISIC. The Table shows that there are many differences in the manner in which activities are grouped into industries and the industries are grouped into the hierarchical structures of each of the classifications, which, in turn, reflect the use of different approaches to the classification of particular activities.

To begin with, some differences in the manner in which activities at the higher levels of the three classifications, ISIC (and NACE) and the CDN and U.S. SICs are ordered, can be observed.

At the highest level, all the classifications start with the primary and extractive industries, followed by manufacturing and construction and then the main service-producing industries.

The classifications begin with Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing , Hunting and Trapping, and Mining, including some services incidental to them, but ISIC combines Agriculture, Hunting and related services, whereas the other two classifications keep Agriculture and related services together and combine Fishing, and Hunting and Trapping. The classifications progress through Manufacturing and Construction and, in this area, the US SIC differs from ISIC Rev.3 by placing Logging in Manufacturing rather than with Forestry, and Construction before Manufacturing.

All of the classifications proceed to the distributive services of Wholesale Trade and Retail Trade, but ISIC creates a separate division which combines the wholesale and retail of motor vehicles.

All of them then go on, though not necessarily in the same order, to the services of: Hotels and Restaurants; Transport, Storage, Communications and Utilities; Finance, Insurance and Real Estate and Business Services; Public Administration and Defence; Education; Health; Other Community Services, Social and Personal Services; Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities; and Other Services. At the end of ISIC are: Private households with employed persons, and Extra-territorial organizations and bodies. As the U.S. SIC has only 10 Divisions, there is just one Division for Services, and the more detailed groupings appear at the major group level. Also, the assignment of activities to Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Services is considerably different from that of ISIC (and NACE) and the CDN SIC. For example, among other differences, the U.S. SIC places hotels in Services and eating and drinking places in Retail Trade. The other classifications have a separate division for Accommodation and Food Services.

A feature that affects the content of divisions of the CDN and US SICs is that, in designing the 1980 CDN SIC, the homogeneity criteria of specialisation and coverage were used to group activities both at the four-digit level and at the higher levels of the classification, whereas the U.S. defined the boundaries of its divisions and used these criteria only at the four-digit level (for more information on the homogeneity criteria used in the CDN and U.S. SICs, see the Introduction to each SIC manual and the U.S.-Canada/Canada-U.S. SIC Concordance)

ISIC brings together the producers of transportable goods, non-transportable goods, and services (except for certain related services) as does NACE. In order to do this, certain utilities are regarded as being goods-producing and they are placed as a group with goods-producing industries, after Manufacturing, in ISIC. The other

classifications combine both goods-producing and services-producing utilities and show them as one division (or major group in the case of the U.S.) after Transportation and Communication.

Some differences in approach to the grouping of industries to the higher levels of the classification structure and to the grouping of activities to industries, are described below. No attempt has been made to be comprehensive, a few illustrative examples are provided.

ISIC DIVISION 01 - AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICES

At the higher level, all of the classifications have a class for services related to agriculture under Agriculture, because these services are performed on a fee or contract basis for units engaged in agricultural production. However, the activities chosen for classification in this class differ. Veterinary services are assigned to services related to agriculture in both the CDN and U.S. SICs, whereas in ISIC, they are assigned to Health, emphasizing the similarity of service provided, whether to humans or animals. This does not lead to a problem at the four-digit level because both Canada and the U.S. have separate four-digit classes that can be assigned to the ISIC four-digit class. However, in the case of aerial crop spraying, the activity is classified in Services related to agriculture by the U.S. SIC and ISIC, whereas, in the CDN SIC it is classified in Specialty Non-scheduled Air Transport, under Transportation, illustrating the demand-oriented approach implicit in the creation of this class of related services in the U.S. SIC and ISIC and a supply-oriented approach to the assignment of this activity at the divisional level in the CDN SIC.

ISIC DIVISION 02 - FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

At the division-level, the U.S. SIC does not include Logging with Forestry Services, but groups it in Manufacturing, as has been mentioned earlier. This does not lead to a problem at the four-digit level. There are, however, some differences of detail that do. An example of the latter is the assignment of the production of wood chips to both Logging and Manufacturing in the CDN and U.S. SICs, and only to Sawmills under Manufacturing in ISIC and NACE. ISIC puts both mobile and stationary chipper mills in the same industry, Manufacturing. The U.S. and Canada classify wood chips produced in the forest, by mobile chipper mills, in Logging, and wood chips produced elsewhere, with Sawmills in Manufacturing. In the U.S. SIC, the two types of activity come together under Manufacturing, because Logging is included under Manufacturing, but in the CDN SIC, they remain in separate divisions. For purposes of the concordance, the activities have been brought together into the one ISIC class under Manufacturing.

ISIC DIVISIONS 10 to 14 - MINING AND QUARRYING

ISIC creates a class of Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding exploration, but it does not create a class for services related to, or incidental, to mining. At the higher level, a demand-oriented approach is adopted in the CDN and U.S. SICs, in which the activities of mine development work including the removal of overburden and the sinking of shafts, and contract drilling are assigned to this class, in Mining, whereas a supply-oriented approach is used in ISIC, in grouping these activities with Construction.

ISIC DIVISIONS 15 to 37 - MANUFACTURING

Machinery and equipment repairing

In ISIC, with certain exceptions, the activity of maintenance and repair of industrial, commercial and similar machinery and equipment is associated with the manufacture of the equipment. It is generally assigned to Manufacturing. The exceptions are: (i) the repair of office equipment and computers, for which a separate class is created in the division for Computer and related activities ; (ii) the repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, which is found in the division dedicated to the Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles ; and (iii) the repair of household appliances, equipment and furniture, for which a special class for the Repair of personal and household goods exists in Retail trade. Substantial alteration, renovation or reconstruction of goods is generally considered to be manufacturing.

Like ISIC, both the CDN and U.S. SICs have an industry for the repair of computer equipment which is grouped with computer and related services under Services.

In the CDN SIC, the repair of industrial and commercial machinery is to be found, some in Manufacturing, some in Construction and most of it, in Wholesale Trade. Automotive repair and the repair of household equipment is in Retail Trade but some of the repair of personal and household goods is also in Services.

In the U.S. SIC, there are separate classes for repair grouped together in Services, which include classes for automotive repair and the repair of household equipment.

Machinery manufacturing

In the case of the manufacture of agricultural conveyors and elevators, the functional characteristic of the product is used in ISIC when they are classified in an industry for the manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, while their classification, as part of their respective agricultural machinery industries, reflects a demand-side approach on the part of the CDN and U.S. SICs.

ISIC DIVISION 45 - CONSTRUCTION

There is a difference of approach towards the subdivision of Construction in ISIC and the U.S. SIC and the CDN SIC. ISIC divides Construction into stages: site preparation; building of complete constructions or parts thereof; building installation; building completion; and renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator. Both general contractors and some special-trade contractors fall into many of these classes. In the U.S. SIC, three broad types of construction activity are distinguished: building construction by general contractors or by operative builders; heavy construction and other than building by general contractors and special-trade contractors; and construction activity by other special-trade contractors. In the CDN SIC, the subdivisions of this activity are primarily based on the manner in which the industry is organised into general contractors and special-trade contractors. It is the general contractor who is responsible for the entire construction project. The general contractor may undertake the work or subcontract it to special-trade contractors. In Canada, general contractors are then subdivided by type of construction, residential, non-residential, commercial, etc., and special trade-contractors are subdivided by type. The difference in approach leads to some of the partial assignments found in this division.

ISIC DIVISION 64 - POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

One difference in this area is the inclusion of air courier services in this division of ISIC, whereas the CDN and U.S. SICs assign this activity to Air Transport.

ISIC DIVISION 66 - INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY.

ISIC and the U.S. SIC both separate compulsory insurance programs and group them in Public Administration and Defence, whereas, in the CDN SIC, they are grouped with all other types of insurance in Insurance.

ISIC DIVISION 70 - REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES

ISIC has a separate class for real estate activities on a fee or contract basis. Unlike the U.S., in the CDN SIC, real estate owner-operators are not distinguished from real estate third party managers. So the activities to be assigned to this ISIC class, have to be reassigned from the industries in which they are classified.

ISIC separately mentions the activity of individuals who buy and sell their own real estate. This activity is not yet explicitly mentioned in either the CDN or U.S. SICs but, for purposes of the concordance, has been assumed to be classified in reai estate in the two classifications.

ISIC DIVISION 71 - RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.

This special division in ISIC brings together the renting of machinery and equipment without operator and the renting of personal and household goods. However, the assignment of rental of certain types of equipment needs interpretation because, it is stated in ISIC that, when the renting of leisure and pleasure equipment is undertaken by the recreational industries, it is to be classified in the division for Recreational, cultural and sporting activities, in which the rental of facilities, such as bath houses, lockers and chairs, are assigned in ISIC.

In the CDN SIC, rental of recreational equipment is to be found in four or five differen' industries, mostly in the recreational area. In the U.S. SIC, it is to be found in the recreational area. All three agencies have interpreted the rental of equipment for use on site, as being more appropriately assigned to the sports and recreational industries of ISIC, except for the rental of pleasure craft and bicycles, which, in NACE, is assigned to this ISIC division.

ISIC DIVISION 74 - OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

In ISIC, Business and management consultancy brings together a large number of consulting activities which, in the CDN and U.S. SICs, are distinguished by subject matter and then associated with the relevant sector. For example, agricultural consulting goes with agriculture or farm management, industrial psychologists with the offices of psychologists, and educational consulting with other educational services.

ISIC INDUSTRY 7430 - ADVERTISING

The scope of advertising services has been defined differently in ISIC and in the CDN and U.S. SICs. In particular, the Canadian advertising industry includes direct mail advertising and excludes aerial advertising, which it assigns to Air Transport, while the opposite is done in the U.S. SIC and ISIC.

ISIC DIVISION 75 - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY

This division is subdivided by function in ISIC and the U.S. SIC whereas, in the CDN SIC, levels of Government are also broken out. Another major difference, which has been mentioned before, is in the treatment of insurance, where, unemployment and other compulsory insurance programs are considered to be part of this division in ISIC and in the U.S. SIC, whereas, in the CDN SIC, these programs are classified to the appropriate industry within Insurance, depending upon the type of insurance involved.

ISIC DIVISION 80 - EDUCATION

A major difference among the classifications is that, in ISIC, this division is defined more narrowly, and library services and museums and archives are not considered to be part of this division, as in the CDN SIC. ISIC regards these activities as culture and therefore part of Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Activities. The U.S. SIC includes Libraries under Education, and has a separate major group for Museums, Art Galleries, and Botanical and Zoological Gardens, both major groups being under Services.

ISIC DIVISION 85 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK

The important difference, that has been mentioned before, is that ISIC has a broader coverage of health that includes animal health and thus, veterinary services are included here.

Another difference relates to ambulance services. In ISIC, air ambulance and vehicular ambulance services are included in this division, demonstrating a demand approach, whereas, in both the CDN and U.S. SICs, air ambulance services are assigned to Air Transport, using a production-oriented approach. In the CDN SIC, vehicular ambulance services are classified in Health services as in ISIC, indicating the use of a demand approach for this service, but in the U.S. SIC, a supply-oriented approach is taken and the activity is assigned to Local and Suburban Passenger Transportation.

ISIC DIVISION 90 - SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES.

These activities are brought together in ISIC to group a number of different activities by virtue of their connection to "sanitation or cleaning of public infrastructures". A number of these services are also grouped under a three-digit class called "Sanitary Services" in the U.S. SIC. In the CDN SIC, these activities are found in Transport and in Utilities, which includes waste management related activities, and Services which include a range of cleaning services.

ISIC DIVISION 92 - RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES

This is an area in which there is a very different distribution of recreational, sporting and cultural services in the three classifications, and those at the four-digit level result in a large number of partial relationships.

REFERENCES

Canada:

1. Statistics Canada, Standards Division, *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*, 551 pages. Available from: Publications Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0T6, catalogue 12-501E.

2. Statistics Canada, Standards Division, *1980 Canadian SIC Coding Manual*. Available from: Standards Division, Statistics Canada, 8th floor, Jean Talon Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa Canada, K1A 0T6.

3. Statistics Canada, Standards Division, *Standard Classification of Goods 1992*, 788 pages. Available from: Publications Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa Canada, K1A 0T6, catalogue 12-580-E.

4. Statistics Canada, *Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classifications of Canada and United States*, 252 pages. Available from: Publications Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0T6, catalogue 12-574E.

Eurostat:

5. Eurostat, *Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community* (NACE Revision 1), 133 pages. Available from: the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Bâtiment Jean Monnet, Plateau du Kirchberg, Boîte Postale 1907, L-2920 Luxembourg. Attention Unit A2.

6. Eurostat, *Classification of Products by Activity* (CPA), 165 pages, (OJ N L342). Available from: the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Bâtiment Jean Monnet, Plateau du Kirchberg, Boîte Postale 1907, L-2920 Luxembourg. Attention Unit A2.

United Nations:

7. United Nations, *The International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities Revision 3*, 189 pages, (ISIC Series M No.4 Rev.3). Available from: United Nations Publishing Division, New York N.Y. 10017, Sales No. E.90.XVII.11.

8. United Nations, *Provisional Central Product Classification*, (Statistical Papers, Series M. No. 77), 167 pages, (CPC). Available from: United Nations, Publishing Division, New York, N.Y. 10017, Sales No. E.91.XVII.7.

United States:

9. U.S., Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, *Standard Industrial Classification Manual 1987*, 705 pages. Available from: National Technical Information Services, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Order no. PB87-100012.

10. U.S., Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Numerical List of Manufactured and Mineral Products 1992*, 279 pages, (MC92-R-1). Available from: the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, Stock No. 003-024-06925-8.

11. U.S., Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Industry and Product Classification Manual 1992*, 459 pages, (EC92-R-3). Available from: the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, Stock No. 003-024-08615-8.

12. U.S., Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classifications of the United States and Canada*, 255 pages. Available from: the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, Stock No. 003-024-07264-5.